



Durham
University

Durham University Library

**Catalogue of Medieval Accounting Material
in the Durham Cathedral Archive: office
holders (obedientiaries)**

Date range of material: 13th - 16th century

Durham University Library
March 2025

Contents

Preface	iii
Introduction	1
Catalogue of material:	
Obedientiaries (office holders).....	4
Almoner.....	5
Almoner's rent-rolls.....	5
Almoner's Accounts etc.....	6
Bursar.....	29
Cellarer.....	67
Bursar-Cellarer Indentures.....	115
Chamberlain.....	126
with Receiver in Yorkshire.....	139
Communar.....	139
Feretrar.....	142
Granator.....	157
Bursar-Granator Indentures.....	167
Hostiller.....	177
Manor of Elvethall.....	197
Proctor of St Margaret's Durham.....	202
Proctor of St Oswald's Durham.....	203
Infirmarer.....	205
Sacrist.....	217
with Sacristonheugh.....	229
Receiver in York and Holtby.....	229
Terrar.....	230

Preface

Creation of catalogue

Handlist of medieval accounting material by A. J. Piper 1995. Encoded SGML by R. Higgins May-June 1998, with addition of notes on dating etc. from cards in No. 5 searchroom created by M.G. Snape etc.

Contact details

Durham University Library: Archives and Special Collections
Palace Green
Durham
DH1 3RN
England
Telephone: 0191 334 2972
Email: PG.Library@durham.ac.uk
URL: [http://www.dur.ac.uk/library/asc/
ark:/32150/s15q47rn72t/PDF](http://www.dur.ac.uk/library/asc/ark:/32150/s15q47rn72t/PDF)

Introduction

Collection title: Durham Cathedral Archive: Medieval Accounting Material: office holders (obedientiaries)

Reference code: GB-0033-DCD (subdivision given under each category)

Dates of creation: 13th - 16th century

Extent: given under each category

Repository: Durham University Library, Archives and Special Collections

Creator: accounting records made by officials responsible to the monastery at Durham.

Language of material: Latin

The large group of medieval accounts was listed in a single catalogue, but as more detail is added it has expanded and has been divided into three sections (December 2017) as follows:

Obedientiaries (office holders) (this catalogue)

Manorial accounts, and accounts of mines and proctors of churches

Cells of Durham Priory

Contents

With one significant exception the three lists of medieval accounts aim to cover all the medieval accounting material found in the Durham Cathedral Archive, together with items from the series of accounts that has been found elsewhere. The exception is material relating to the collection of taxation, briefly listed near the top of the list of Manorial etc accounts: for this to be dealt with properly will require examination of the corresponding material in The National Archives.

In the lists that follow all items simply defined by date are accounts. For all other accounting material a brief indication of its nature is given, in terms that match those used in the reference to the document, e.g. Bursar, Sale of Tithes. Here, however, the dates covered by each item are given as fully as possible, and where these are not taken directly from the heading, either because it is lost or damaged, or because it does not give full details, this is shown by square brackets, [].

Accession details

Transferred into the custody of the university by the Dean and Chapter of Durham in 1947.

Arrangement

The accounts are listed by accountant, in chronological order. They are identified by their date: a date alone shows that it is the standard document for the section (usually this means it is an account, but in a section such as Bursar-Granator Indentures it will be an indenture. Where accounts contain other information this is given in the description. If the document is not of the standard form, the date is qualified in some form, such as Status, 1328, which serves to differentiate it from the main sequence. Where more than one version of a document occurs it is marked within the description by a series of letters (A), (B) etc. On a few occasions there are two different documents of the same type in the same year, which have separate entries, such as Status, 1328 (A) and Status, 1328 (B) - where these have separate entries they are different documents, where included under the same heading they are duplicates.

The rounded heads of the rolls may have been carried out as late as the nineteenth century, as on Hostiller 1353-4 where modern writing on the dorse has been partly cut away.

Copyright and copying

Permission to make any published use of material from the collection must be sought in advance from Durham Cathedral Library (library@durhamcathedral.co.uk). The Library will assist where possible with identifying copyright owners, but responsibility for ensuring copyright clearance rests with the user of the material.

Form of citation

The short form of citation requires the overall collection code (GB-0033-DCD) with the class code (e.g. Ter. acs) joined to it by a hyphen

Individual items are referred to by their date, unqualified in the case of a standard account, or else including the type of document; thus "1498-9" or "Status, 1415". If required, multiple copies can be distinguished by the letters used "1498 (A)".

A full citation of an item within the collection takes the form:

Durham Cathedral Archive: medieval accounts: *class namedate*

For example:

Durham Cathedral Archive: medieval accounts: Finchale 1363-4

GB-0033-DCD-Finc. acs 1363-4

To order items in the searchroom, use the collection reference code(s), derived by removing the repository code (GB-0033-), followed by the reference number. Citing the section of the finding aid is useful.

Bibliography

Surtees Society publications (in order of issue)

Raine, J. ed., *The priory of Finchale. The charters of endowment, inventories, and account rolls, of the priory of Finchale, in the county of Durham* SS 6 (1837)

Raine, J. ed., *Historiae Dunelmensis scriptores tres: Gaufridus de Coldingham, Robertus de Greystanes, et Willielmus de Chambre* SS 9 (1839)

Raine, J. ed., *The priory of Coldingham. The correspondence, inventories, account rolls, and law proceedings, of the priory of Coldingham* SS 12 (1841)

Raine, J. ed., *The Durham household book; or, the accounts of the bursar of the monastery of Durham from Pentecost 1530 to Pentecost 1534* SS 18 (1844)

Raine, J. ed., *The inventories and account rolls of the Benedictine houses or cells of Jarrow and Monk-Wearmouth, in the county of Durham* SS 29 (1854)

Fowler, J.T. ed., *Extracts from the Account Rolls of the Abbey of Durham* vols. i-iii, SS 99; 100; 103 (1898; 1899; 1901)

Storey, R.L., ed., *The register of Thomas Langley, bishop of Durham, 1406-1437* SS 164; 166; 169; 170; 177; 182. (1956; 1957; 1959; 1961; 1966; 1970)

Other references

Ash, M. "The Administration of the Diocese of St Andrews", PhD Newcastle 1972

Blakiston, H.E.D. ed., "Some Durham College rolls", in M. Burrows ed., *Collectanea*. Third Series, Oxford Historical Society 32 (1896)

Burton, T. & Raine, J. *The History and Antiquities of the Parish of Hemingbrough* (York, 1888)

Dobson, R.B., *Durham priory, 1400-1450* (Cambridge 1973)

Fishwick, H. ed., *The History of the Parish of Lytham in the county of Lancaster*, Chetham Society 60 (1907).

Fowler, J.T., ed. "Inventory of the vestments, books, etc., of the priory of Finchale, A.D. 1481", *Trans. Archaeological & Architectural Society of Durham & Northumberland* iv (1890-95), 134-47

Pantin, W.A. *Documents illustrating the activities of the General and Provincial Chapters of the English Black Monks*

Piper, A.J., "Evidence of accounting and local estate services at Durham: c. 1240", *Archives* xx (1992), 36-9.

Raine, J. *The history and antiquities of North Durham* (1852)

Woolgar, C.M., ed. *Household Accounts from Medieval England* ii, (Oxford, 1993)

A history of the county of York (Victoria County History) vol. iii, (1913)

Abbreviations

An indication is given where documents have been printed, extracted or mentioned. Where this is followed by a number, this refers to a volume of the Surtees Society:

6: J. Raine ed., *The Priory of Finchale*. ... (1837).

9: J. Raine ed., *Historiae Dunelmensis scriptores tres*: ... (1839).

12: J. Raine ed., *The Priory of Coldingham*. ... (1841).

18: J. Raine ed., *The Durham Household Book*; ... (1844).

29: J. Raine ed., *The Inventories and Account Rolls of the Benedictine Houses or Cells of Jarrow and Monk-Wearmouth*, ... (1854).

99: J.T. Fowler ed., *Extracts from the Account Rolls of the Abbey of Durham* i (1898).

100: J.T. Fowler ed., *Extracts from the Account Rolls of the Abbey of Durham* ii (1899).

103: J.T. Fowler ed., *Extracts from the Account Rolls of the Abbey of Durham* iii (1901).

In a number of cases the indication refers to more than one place in Volumes 99, 100 and 103; this arises when separated pieces of the same account have been rejoined.

For Lytham the references "CS" are to:

H. Fishwick ed., *The History of the Parish of Lytham* ..., Chetham Society 60 (1907).

For Oxford "OHS" refers to:

H.E.D. Blakiston, "Some Durham College rolls", in M. Burrows ed., *Collectanea*. Third Series, Oxford Historical Society 32 (1896).

Related material elsewhere

Durham Cathedral MS B.II.35

Inventory of relics, 1383

Durham Cathedral MS C.III.4

ff. 2 and 233 Bursar's Arrears and debts, [Summer 1308, from c. 1290 onwards]:

... [Arrears from c.1290 - summer 1308, outstanding summer 1308]

An indenture listing arrears and debts due to the Bursar was apparently cut up to form the front and back pastedowns and fly-leaves of this book, with f.2r following below f.233r after a small gap, and, as the dorse, f.2v below f.233v. Text was cut away along each edge and the main heading is lost, together with the headings to the first sections of the list. Each of the surviving columns seems to cover about four half-year terms, with little lost at the top, suggesting that the Pentecost term 1290 headed the column that survives in part on the left edge, and it is likely that this was the first column since the end of the list is found at this point on the other side of the parchment; the last term covered is the half-year running from Martinmas 1307, followed by the list of debts. The date of the indenture, the date on which the arrears listed were outstanding, cannot be earlier than the end of the last term covered, in early summer 1308, but it does not appear to be much later, as the total differs from the totals of the "magnum cyrograffum" at Martinmas 1308, 1309 and 1310 [Bursars Accounts 1308-9 (B), 1309-10]; a possible date would be between 10.viii.1308 and 26.x.1308 when the Bursar's office changed hands [Misc.Ch.5051¹; Misc.Ch.4612].

Cambridge Jesus College MS Q.G.13

ff.1-8 comprise parts of a Bursar Account 1420-1

Cambridge Trinity Coll. MS 365

Front flyleaf is fragment of second copy of Almoner's Account, 14 May 1464 - 27 May 1465

British Library MS Cotton Faustina A.vi ff. 110-111.

(Prior of Durham's Register, sometimes described as Reg. Parv. I) ff. 110 and 111 Two pieces of Chamberlain's expenses section, c.1380.

Obedientiaris (office holders)

Almoner

Almoner's rent-rolls

Reference code: Alm. r-rolls

1290?-1346

11 items

Alm. r-rolls 1290 [1290 ?]

... [Pentecost & Martinmas terms "1290"]

--

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 199 Dated as "Cir. 1312"

Alm. r-rolls 1313 1313

Pentecost & Martinmas terms 1... ['1313']

-- [William of Cowton]

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 199.

Alm. r-rolls c. 1315 [c. 1315]

Pentecost & Martinmas terms ... [c.1315]

--

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 199.

Alm. r-rolls c. 1325 c. 1325

Pentecost & Martinmas terms 132. [c.1325]

--

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 199 '1321'.

Alm. r-rolls 1328 1328

Rent roll

Pentecost & Martinmas terms 1328

--

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 199.

Alm. r-rolls 1331 1331

Pentecost & Martinmas terms ... ['1331']

--

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 199.

Alm. r-rolls 1333 1333

Pentecost & Martinmas terms 1333

John ... [? of Butterwick]

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 199.

Alm. r-rolls 1334 1334

Pentecost & Martinmas terms 1334

John of Butterw.. [Butterwick]

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 206 one of '1344 Two'.

Alm. r-rolls 1338 1338

Pentecost & Martinmas terms 133. ['1338']

--

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 199.

Alm. r-rolls 1344 1344
Pentecost & Martinmas terms .344
John of Butterwick
Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 206.

Alm. r-rolls 1345 1345
Pentecost & Martinmas terms 1345
John of Butterwick
Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 206.

Almoner's Accounts etc.

Reference code: DCD-Alm. acs

1338-1539

229 items

DCD-Alm. acs Status 1338 or 1339 1338 or 1339
Benedict 13.. [11 July 1338 or 21 March 1339]
John of Butterwick
Printed: Surtees Society 99. 199-201.

DCD-Alm. acs 1340 Year ending 8 May 1340
Year ending Monday before Nereus & Achilleus, 8 Id. May [8 May] 1340
-- [John of Butterwick]
Printed: Surtees Society 99. 201-2.

DCD-Alm. acs Status, 1340 Status, 1340
8 Id. May [8 May] 1340
-- [John of Butterwick]
Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 203.

DCD-Alm. acs 1340-1 1340-1
Monday before Nereus & Achilleus, 7 Id. May [8 or 9 May] 1340 - 1 May '41
-- [John of Butterwick]
Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 203.

DCD-Alm. acs Status 1341 1341
Monday before Philip & James [30 April] 1341
-- [John of Butterwick]
Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 203.

DCD-Alm. acs 1342-3(A-B) 1342-3

(A) Monday after 'Jubilate' Sunday [22 April] 1342 - Monday before Barnabas [9 June] 1343

John of Butterwick

& Monday before Barnabas [9 June] '43 - Matthew following [21 September 1343]

-- [John of Butterwick]

Counterpart

(B) Monday after 'Jubilate' Sunday [22 April] 1342 - Monday before Barnabas [9 June] 1343

John of Butterwick

& Monday before Barnabas [9 June] '43 - Matthew following [21 September 1343]

-- [John of Butterwick]

Counterpart

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 203-4.

DCD-Alm. acs Status 1343(A-B) 1343

Two counterparts:

(A) Sunday, Matthew [21 September] 1343

-- [John of Butterwick]

Counterpart

(B) Sunday, Matthew [21 September] 1343

-- [John of Butterwick]

Counterpart

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 205.

DCD-Alm. acs 1343-4 1343-4

Monday before Barnabas [9 June] 1343 - same day [7 June] next year, '44

John of Butterwick

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 204.

DCD-Alm. acs Status 1344 1344

Monday before Barnabas [7 June] 1344

-- [John of Butterwick]

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 206.

DCD-Alm. acs 1344-5 1344-5

Monday before Barnabas [7 June] 1344 - Monday after Ascension [9 May] '45

John of Butterwick

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 205.

DCD-Alm. acs Status 1345 1345

Monday after Ascension [9 May] 1345

-- [John of Butterwick]

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 206, also on 1345 (A)

DCD-Alm. acs 1345 1345

(A) Pentecost [15 May] - All Saints [1 November] '45

John of Butterwick

Status

'45

Status

Monday after Ascension [9 May] 1345

Dorse: Status

-- [c.1353]

[Similar to those for 1351, 1352 and 1353]

Arrears; Waste and Decay (deleted entries)

[Pentecost & Martinmas terms] '53

Separate fair copies: Arrears, 1352-1353 and 1353-1354; Waste and Decay, 1352-1353 and 1353-1354 dorse.

(B) Pentecost [15 May] - All Saints [1 November] '45

John of Butterwick

Status '45

Dorse: Prior's disbursement of cash balance.

Extracted: (B) 99. 205-6; (A) mentioned 99. 206.

DCD-Alm. acs 1347-8 1347-8

Monday after Ascension [14 May] 1347 - same day next year [2 June 1348]

Richard of Bickerton

Dorse: Status

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 206-7.

DCD-Alm. acs 1351-2 1351-2

Monday after Ascension [30 May] 1351 - same day next year [21 May 1352]

Richard of Bickerton

Dorse: Status

Monday after Ascension [30 May] 1351

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 207.

DCD-Alm. acs 1352-3 1352-3

Monday after Ascension [21 May] 1352 - ... next year [6 May 1353]

Richard of Bickerton

Dorse: Status

Monday ... Ascension [21 May] 1352

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 207-8.

DCD-Alm. acs Lists of Arrears, 1352-4 Lists of 1352-4

Lists of Arrears, 1352-3 [on the dorse], & 1353-4 [on the face]

Pentecost & Martinmas terms 1353

Dorse: Pentecost & Martinmas terms 1352

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 208.

DCD-Alm. acs Waste and Decay, 1352-4 Waste and Decay, 1352-4

Lists of Waste and decay, 1352-3 & 1353-4

1352

Dorse: 1353

Draft: 1345 (A) dorse, deleted entries

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 208.

DCD-Alm. acs 1353-4 1353-4
Monday after Ascension 135. [6 May 1353] - same day next year [26 May 1354]
Richard of Bickerton
Dorse: Status
... after Ascension [26 May] 1354
Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 208.

DCD-Alm. acs 1354 1354
Two copies:
(A) Monday after Ascension [26 May] 1354 - All Saints following [1 November 1354]
Richard of Bickerton
Draft
Dorse: Status
Friday ... All Saints [31 October] 1354
(B) Monday after Ascension 1.5. [26 May 1354] - ... following [1 November 1354]
Richard of Bickerton
Dorse: Status
Friday before All Saints [31 October] 1354
Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 208

DCD-Alm. acs 1354-5 1354-5
Monday after Ascension [26 May] 1354 - Saturday after Easter [11 April] 1355
Richard of Bickerton
Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 208.

DCD-Alm. acs 1367-8 1367-8
Two copies:
(A) Monday after Ascension [31 May] 1367 - same day [22 May] '68
Thomas of Hardwick
Duplicate
(B) Monday after Ascension [31 May] 1367 - same day [22 May] '68
Thomas of Hardwick
Duplicate
Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 208-9.

DCD-Alm. acs 1368-9 1368-9
Monday after Ascension [22 May] 1368 - same day [14 May] '69
Thomas of Hardwick
Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 209.

DCD-Alm. acs 1369-70 1369-70
Monday after Ascension [14 May] 1369 - same day [27 May] 1370
Thomas of Hardwick
Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 209.

DCD-Alm. acs 1370-1 1370-1

Two copies with Status

(A) Monday after Ascension [27 May] 1370 - same day [19 May] '71

Thomas of Hardwick

Dorse: Status

Monday after Ascension [19 May] 1371

(B) Monday after Ascension ... [27 May 1370] - same day '7. [19 May 1371]

... [Thomas of Hardwick]

Dorse: Status

Monday after Ascension [19 May] 1371

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 209-10.

DCD-Alm. acs 1371-2 1371-2

Monday ... Ascension [19 May] 1371 - ... [10 May] 1372

Thomas of Hardwick

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 210.

DCD-Alm. acs 1372-3 1372-3

Two copies

(A) Monday after Ascension [10 May] 1372 - same feast [30 May] 1373

Thomas of Hardwick

(B) ...sion 137. [10 May 1372] - ... [30 May] ..73

Thomas of Hardwick

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 210-1.

DCD-Alm. acs 1373 1373

Three copies: [B, C] duplicate drafts

(A) Monday after ... [30 May] '73 - Translation of Benedict said year [11 July 1373]

Thomas of Hardwick

(B) Monday after Ascension [30 May] 1373 - Translation of Benedict said year [11 July 1373]

Thomas of Hardwick

(C) Monday after Ascension [30 May] 1373 - Translation of Benedict said year [11 July 1373]

Thomas of Hardwick

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 211.

DCD-Alm. acs Status 1373 1373

Two copies

(A) -- [?11 July 1373]

Thomas of Hardwick

(B) -- [?11 July 1373]

Thomas of Hardwick

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 211.

DCD-Alm. acs 1373-4 1373-4

Translation of Benedict [11 July] 1373 - Ascension [11 May] 1374

William de Aslakby

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 211 Dated as "1374".

DCD-Alm. acs 1375 1375

Circumcision '1. [1 January 1375] - Ascension [31 May] '75

John of Berrington

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 212.

DCD-Alm. acs 1375-6 1375-6

Two copies

(A) Ascension [31 May] 1375 - Ascension [22 May] 1376

John of Bolton

(B) Ascension [31 May] 1375 - Ascension [22 May] 1376

John of Bolton

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 212.

DCD-Alm. acs 1376-7 1376-7

Two copies

(A) Ascension [22 May] 1376 - same feast [7 May] '77

John of Bolton

(B)... [22 May 1376 - 7 May 1377]

... [John of Bolton]

Mentioned: (B) 99. 212 Dated as "1378?".

DCD-Alm. acs 1377-8 1377-8

Ascension [7 May] 1377 - same feast [27 May] '78

John of Bolton

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 212.

DCD-Alm. acs 1378-9 1378-9

Ascension [27 May] 1378 - same feast [19 May] 1379

John of Bolton

Schedule 1: Details of loans to Almoner on Account

Schedule 2: Status 1379

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 212.

DCD-Alm. acs 1380-1 1380-1

Monday after Ascension [7 May] 1380 - same feast following [27 May 1381]

John of Bolton

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 213.

DCD-Alm. acs Status [1387 ?] [1387 ?]

--

John of Newburn

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 202-3.

DCD-Alm. acs 1390-1 1390-1

Two copies

(A) Pentecost [22 May] 1.90 - same feast [14 May] '91

Robert Ripon

(B) Pentecost [22 May] 1390 - same feast ... [14 May 1391]

... [Robert Ripon]

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 213.

DCD-Alm. acs 1391-2 1391-2

Three copies: (C) draft with [A only] schedule: Balance

(A) Pentecost [14 May] 1391 - same feast [2 June] 1392

Robert Ripon

(B) Pentecost [14 May] 1391 - same feast [2 June] 1392

Robert Ripon

(C) Pentecost [14 May] 1391 - same feast [2 June] 1392

Robert Ripon

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 213

DCD-Alm. acs 1392 1392

Pentecost [2 June] 1392 - Romanus in the same [23 October 1392]

Robert of Claxton & Robert Ripon

DCD-Alm. acs 1392-3 1392-3

Two copies

(A) Romanus [23 October] 1392 - same feast next year [23 October 1393]

Thomas Lythe

(B) Romanus [23 October] 1392 ... [23 October 1393]

... [Thomas Lythe]

Extracted: (A) 99. 213.

DCD-Alm. acs 1393-4 1393-4

Two copies

(A) Romanus [23 October] 1393 - same feast next year [23 October 1394]

Thomas Lythe

(B) Romanus [23 October] 1393 - same feast next year [23 October 1394]

Thomas Lythe

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 213-4.

DCD-Alm. acs 1394-5 1394-5

Romanus [23 October] 1394 - same feast next year [23 October 1395]

Thomas Lythe

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 214.

DCD-Alm. acs 1395-6 1395-6

Romanus 139. [23 October 1395] - Monday after Ascension [15 May] '96

Thomas Lythe

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 214.

DCD-Alm. acs 1397 1397

Three copies with [A, B] Status, 31 May 1397 two copies

(A) Monday after Gregory 1396 [19 March 1397] - Monday after Ascension [4 June] '97

William Appleby

Dorse: Status

Ascension year above [31 May 1397]

(B) Monday after Gregory 1396 [19 March 1397] - Monday after Ascension [4 June] '97

William Appleby

Dorse: Status

Ascension year above [31 May 1397]

(C) Monday after Gregory 1396 [19 March 1397] - Monday after Ascension [4 June] '97

William Appleby

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 214.

DCD-Alm. acs 1397-8 1397-8

Two copies

(A) Monday after Ascension [4 June] 1397 - same day next year [20 May 1398]

William Appleby

(B) ... 139. ... [4 June 1397 - 20 May 1398]

William Appleby

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 215.

DCD-Alm. acs 1398-9 1398-9

three copies with [A, B] Status two copies

(A) Monday after Ascension [20 May] 1398 - same day next year [12 May 1399]

William Appleby

Dorse: Status

Day & year above

(B) Monday after Ascension [20 May] 1398 - same day next year [12 May 1399]

William Appleby

Dorse: Status

Day & year above

(C) ... Ascension ...8 [20 May 1398] - same day ... [12 May 1399]

William ... [Appleby]

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 215.

DCD-Alm. acs 1399-1400 1399-1400

Two copies

(A) Monday after Ascension [12 May] 1399 - same day next year [31 May 1400]

William Appleby

(B) ... [12 May] 1399 - same day ... [31 May 1400]

William Appleby

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 215-6.

DCD-Alm. acs 1400-1 1400-1

Three copies

(A) Monday after Ascension [31 May] 1400 - same day next year [16 May 1401]

William Appleby

(B) Monday after Ascension [31 May] 1400 - same day next year [16 May 1401]

William Appleby

(C) Monday after Ascension [31 May] 1400 - same day next year [16 May 1401]

William Appleby

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 216.

DCD-Alm. acs 1401-2 1401-2

Two copies

(A) Monday after Ascension [16 May] 1401 - same day next year [8 May 1402]

William Appleby

(B) Monday after Ascension [16 May] 1401 - same day next year [8 May 1402]

William Appleby

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 216.

DCD-Alm. acs 1402 1402

Status

..02

--

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 216

DCD-Alm. acs 1402-3 1402-3

Three copies, with [A, B] Status two copies

(A) Monday after Ascension [8 May] 1402 - same day next year [28 May 1403]

William Appleby

Dorse: Status

(B) Monday after Ascension [8 May] 1402 - same day next year [28 May 1403]

William Appleby

Dorse: Status

(C) Monday after Ascension [8 May] 1402 - same day next year [28 May 1403]

William Appleby

Extracted: [A, B] 99. 216-7; (C) mentioned 99. 216.

DCD-Alm. acs 1403-4 1403-4

Three copies

(A) Monday after Ascension [28 May] 1403 - same Monday next year [12 May 1404]

William Appleby

(B) Monday after Ascension [28 May] 1403 - same Monday next year [12 May 1404]

William Appleby

(C) Monday after Ascension [28 May] 1403 - same Monday next year [12 May 1404]

William Appleby

Printed: (A) 99. 217-22.

DCD-Alm. acs 1404-5 1404-5

Three copies

(A) Monday after Ascension [12 May] 1404 - same day next year [1 June 1405]

William Appleby

(B) Monday after Ascension [12 May] 1404 - same day next year [1 June 1405]

William Appleby

(C) Monday after Ascension [12 May] 1404 - same day next year [1 June 1405]

William Appleby

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 222.

DCD-Alm. acs 1405-6 1405-6

Two copies

(A) Monday after Ascension [1 June] 1405 - same day [24 May] 1406

William Appleby

(B) Monday after Ascension [1 June] 1405 - same day [24 May] 1406

William Appleby

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 222.

DCD-Alm. acs 1406-7 1406-7

Monday after Ascension [24 May] 1406 - same Monday [9 May] 1407

William Appleby

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 222.

DCD-Alm. acs 1407-8 1407-8

Two copies

(A) Monday after Ascension [9 May] 1407 - same Monday [28 May] 1408

William Appleby

(B) ... [9 May 1407 - 28 May 1408]

... [William Appleby]

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 223.

DCD-Alm. acs 1408-9 1408-9

Two copies with Status, 3 Feb. 1409 two copies

(A) Monday after Ascension [28 May] 1408 - Blaise same year [3 February 1409]

William Appleby

Dorse: Status

Blaise '08 [3 February 1409]

William Appleby, delivered to William Pocklington

(B) ... [28 May] 1408 - ... [3 February 1409]

William Appleby

Dorse: Status

Blaise '08 [3 February 1409]

William Appleby, delivered to William Pocklington

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 223.

DCD-Alm. acs 1409 1409

Two copies

(A) ... [?3 February - ?20 May 1409]

... [William Pocklington]

(B) ... [?3 February - ?20 May 1409]

... [William Pocklington]

Extracted: (A) 99. 226 's.a'; (B) ? mentioned 99. 226 "tattered".

DCD-Alm. acs 1410-1 1410-1

Two copies

(A) ... [?5 May 1410 - ?25 May 1411]

... [William Pocklington]

(B) ... [?5 May 1410 - ?25 May 1411]

... [William Pocklington]

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 226 "Ditto cum dupl."

DCD-Alm. acs 1411-2 1411-2

Two copies

(A) ... [?25 May 1411 - ?29 February 1412]

... [William Pocklington]

(B) ... [?25 May 1411 - ?29 February 1412]

... [William Pocklington]

Extracted: (A) 99. 227 "Ditto"; (B) ? mentioned 99. 226 "tattered".

DCD-Alm. acs 1412-3 1412-3

Three copies: (C) alternative version with (C) Grain Ac.

(A) Morrow of Romanus [24 October] 1412 - Vigil of Pentecost [10 June] 1413

John Gisburn

(B) Morrow of Romanus [24 October] 1412 - Vigil of Pentecost [10 June] 1413

John Gisburn

(C) Morrow of Romanus [24 October] 1.12 - Vigil of Pentecost following 1... [10 June 1413]

John Gisburn

Dorse:Grain account

Extracted: [A, B] 99. 223-4; (C) mentioned 99. 223.

DCD-Alm. acs 1413-4 1413-4

Two copies

(A) Vigil of Pentecost [10 June] 1413 - Monday after Dunstan [21 May] 1414

John Gisburn

(B) ... [10 June 1413 - 21 May 1414]

... [John Gisburn]

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 224.

DCD-Alm. acs 1414-5 1414-5

Two copies

(A) Monday after Dunstan [21 May] 1414 - Monday before said feast [13 May] 1415

John Gisburn

(B) Monday after Dunstan [21 May] 1414 - Monday before said feast [13 May] 1415

John Gisburn

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 224-5.

DCD-Alm. acs 1415-6 1415-6

Three copies

(A) Monday before Dunstan [13 May] 1415 - Monday after Ascension [1 June] 1416

John Gisburn

(B) Monday before Dunstan [13 May] 1415 - Monday after Ascension [1 June] 1416

John Gisburn

(C) Monday before Dunstan [13 May] 1415 - Monday after Ascension [1 June] 1416

John Gisburn

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 225.

DCD-Alm. acs 1416-7 1416-7

Two copies

(A) Monday after Ascension [1 June] 1416 - Monday after Ascension [24 May] 1417

John Gisburn

(B) ... [1 June 1416 - 24 May 1417]

... [John Gisburn]

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 225-6.

DCD-Alm. acs 1417-8 1417-8

Two copies with Status; two copies

(A) ... [24 May 1417 - 9 May 1418]

... [John Gisburn]

Dorset: Status

(B) ... [24 May 1417 - 9 May 1418]

... [John Gisburn]

Dorset: Status

Extracted: (A) 99. 226; (B) mentioned 99. 213 "C. 1390", and 99. 226 "xvijo [cum dupl.]".

DCD-Alm. acs 1418-9 1418-9

Two copies with Status, 25 May 1419 two copies

(A) Monday after Ascension, Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1418 - Monday after Ascension, Monday after Augustine apostle of the English [29 May] '19

John Gisburn

Dorset: Status

Ascension [25 May] '19

(B) Monday after Ascension, Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1418 - Monday after Ascension, Monday after Augustine apostle of the English [29 May] '19

John Gisburn

Dorset: Status

Ascension '1418' [25 May 1419]

John Gisburn

Extracted: (A) 99. 227; (B) mentioned 99. 227

DCD-Alm. acs 1419-20 1419-20

Two copies with Status, 16 May 1420 two copies

(A) Monday after Ascension, Monday after Augustine apostle of the English [29 May] 1419 - Monday after Ascension, Monday after Dunstan [20 May] 1420

John Gisburn

Dorse: Status

Ascension [16 May] '20

John Gisburn

(B) Monday after Ascension, Monday after Augustine apostle of the English [29 May] 1419 - Monday after Ascension, Monday after Dunstan [20 May] 1420

John Gisburn

Dorse: Status

Ascension '19' [16 May 1420]

John Gisburn

Extracted: (A) 99. 227-8; (B) mentioned 99. 227.

DCD-Alm. acs 1420-1 1420-1

Two copies

(A) Monday after Dunstan [20 May] 1420 - Monday after John before Latin Gate [12 May] 1421

William Drax

(B) Monday after Dunstan [20 May] 1420 - Monday after John before Latin Gate [12 May] 1421

William Drax

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 228.

DCD-Alm. acs 1421-2 1421-2

Two copies

(A) Monday after John before Latin Gate [12 May] 1421 - Monday 1 June 1422

William Drax

(B) Monday after John before Latin Gate [12 May] 1421 - Monday 1 June 1422

William Drax

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 228.

DCD-Alm. acs 1422-3 1422-3

Two copies

(A) Monday after Ascension [25 May] 1 June ..22 - Monday after Ascension, 17 May 142. [1423]

William Drax

(B) ... [25 May, 1] June 1422 - Monday after Ascension, 1... [17 May 1423]

William Drax

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 228-9.

DCD-Alm. acs 1423-4 1423-4

Two copies

(A) Monday after Ascension, 17 May 1423 - Monday after Ascension, 5 June 1424

William Drax

(B) Monday after Ascension, 17 May 1423 - Monday after Ascension, 5 June 1424

William Drax

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 229.

DCD-Alm. acs 1428-9 1428-9

Two copies

(A) Monday after Ascension, 17 May 1428 - same Monday after same feast, 9 May '29

John Durham [junior]

(B) Monday ... Ascension, 17 May 1428 - same Monday after same feast, 9 May '29

John Durham [junior]

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 229-30.

DCD-Alm. acs 1429-30 1429-30

Two copies with (A) Status.

(A) Monday after Ascension, 9 May 1429 - same Monday after same feast, 29 same month [May] '30

John Durham junior

Dorse: Status

(B) Monday after Ascension, 9 May 1429 - same Monday after same feast, 29 same month [May] '30

John Durham junior

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 230.

DCD-Alm. acs 1430-1 1430-1

Two copies

(A) Monday after Ascension, 29 May 1430 - Monday after same feast, 14 May 1431

John Durham junior

(B) Monday after Ascension, 29 May 1430 - Monday after same feast, 14 May 1431

John Durham junior

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 231.

DCD-Alm. acs 1431-2 1431-2

Two copies

(A) Monday after Ascension, 14 May 1431 - Monday after same feast, 2 June 1432

John Durham junior

(B) Monday after Ascension, 14 May ... [1431] - ..., 2 June 1432

... [John Durham junior]

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 231.

DCD-Alm. acs 1432-3 1432-3

Monday after Ascension, 2 June 1432 - Monday after same feast, 25 May '33

Richard Haswell

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 232.

DCD-Alm. acs 1433-4 1433-4

... May ... [25 May 1433] - ... May ... [10 May 1434] ... [Richard Haswell]

Extracted: ex. 99. 239 "[a]".

DCD-Alm. acs 1434-5 1434-5

Monday after Ascension, 10 May 143. [1434] - Monday after same feast, 30 May '35

Richard Haswell

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 232.

DCD-Alm. acs 1435-6 1435-6

Two copies

(A) Monday after Ascension, 30 May 1435 - Monday after same feast, 21 May '36

Richard Haswell

(B) Monday after Ascension, 30 May 1435 - Monday after same feast, 21 May '36

Richard Haswell

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 232-3.

DCD-Alm. acs 1436-7 1436-7

Two copies: (B) draft

(A) ..., 21 May 1... [1436] - ... after same feast, 13 May '37

Richard Haswell

(B) Monday after Ascension, 21 May 1436 - Monday after same feast, 13 May 1437

Richard Haswell

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 233.

DCD-Alm. acs 1437-8 1437-8

Monday after Ascension, 13 May ... [1437] - Monday after same feast, 26 same month [May] '38

... [William Dalton]

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 233.

DCD-Alm. acs 1438-9 1438-9

Monday after Ascension, 26 ... [May] 1438 - Monday after same feast, 18 same month [May] '39

William Dalton

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 233.

DCD-Alm. acs 1439-40 1439-40

With Inventory

Monday after Ascension, 18 May 1439 - Monday after same feast, 9 same month [May] 1440

William Dalton

Dorse: Inventory

Said year

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 234.

DCD-Alm. acs 1440-1 1440-1

With Inventory

Monday after Ascension, 9 May 1440 - Monday after same feast, 29 same month
[May] 1441

William Dalton

Dorset: Inventory

Said year

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 234.

DCD-Alm. acs 1441-2 1441-2

With Inventory

Monday after Ascension, 29 May 1441 - Monday after same feast, 14 same
month [May] 1442

William Dalton

Dorset: Inventory

Said year

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 235.

DCD-Alm. acs 1442-3 1442-3

Two copies

(A) Monday after Ascension [14 May] 1442 - Monday after same feast [3 June]
1443

William Dalton

(B) Monday after Ascension [14 May] 1442 - Monday after same feast [3 June]
1443

William Dalton

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 235.

DCD-Alm. acs 1443-4 1443-4

Two copies

(A) Monday after Ascension [3 June] 1443 - Monday after same feast [25 May]
1444

William Dalton

(B) ... [3 June] 1443 - ... [25 May 1444]

... [William Dalton]

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 235.

DCD-Alm. acs 1444-5 1444-5

Monday after Ascension [25 May] 1444 - Monday after same feast [10 May]
1445

William Dalton

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 235.

DCD-Alm. acs 1445-6 1445-6

Two copies

(A) Monday after Ascension [10 May] 1445 - Monday after same feast [30 May]
1446

Robert Westmorland

(B) Monday after Ascension [10 May] 1445 - Monday after same feast [30 May]
1446

Robert Westmorland

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 235.

DCD-Alm. acs 1447-8 1447-8

Monday after Ascension [22 May] 1447 - Monday after same feast, 6 May 1448

Robert Westmorland & Richard Bell

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 236-7.

DCD-Alm. acs 1448-9 1448-9

Two copies

(A) Monday after Ascension [6 May] 1448 - Monday after same feast [26 May] 1449

Richard Bell

(B) Monday after Ascension [6 May] 1448 - Monday after same feast [26 May] 1449

Richard Bell

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 237-8.

DCD-Alm. acs 1449-50 1449-50

Monday after Ascension [26 May] 1449 - Monday after same feast [18 May] 1450

Richard Bell

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 238-9.

DCD-Alm. acs 1450 1450

Monday after Ascension [18 May] 1450 - Monday after Martin following [16 November 1450] Richard Bell

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 239-40.

DCD-Alm. acs 1450-1 1450-1

Two copies

(A) Martin [?16 November] 1450 - Pentecost following [?7 June 1451]

Thomas Ayre

(B) Martin [?16 November] 1450 - Pentecost following [?7 June 1451]

Thomas Ayre

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 240.

DCD-Alm. acs 1451-2 1451-2

Monday after Ascension [7 June] 1451 - Monday after same feast [22 May] 1452

Richard Kelloe

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 241.

DCD-Alm. acs 1453-4 1453-4

Monday after Ascension [14 May] 1453 - Monday after same feast [3 June] 1454

Richard Kelloe

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 241.

DCD-Alm. acs 1455-6 1455-6

Two copies

(A) ... [19 May] 1455 - ... [10 May] 1456

... [William] Seton

(B) ... Ascension [19 May] 1455 - ... [10 May] 1456

William Seton

Extracted: (A) 99. 241.

DCD-Alm. acs 1456-7 1456-7

Monday after Ascension [10 May] 1456 - Monday after same feast [30 May] 1457

William Seton

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 241-2.

DCD-Alm. acs 1458-9 1458-9

Monday after Ascension ... [15 May 1458] - Monday after Ascension ... [7 May 1459]

Thomas Hexham

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 242.

DCD-Alm. acs 1460-1 1460-1

... [26 May] 1460 - same feast 1... [18 May 1461]

William Burdon

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 242.

DCD-Alm. acs 1461-2 1461-2

... after Ascension 14.. [18 May 1461] - ... feast ... [31 May 1462]

William Burdon

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 234 "1430-40".

DCD-Alm. acs 1462-3 1462-3

Two copies

(A) Monday after Ascension [31 May] 1462 - same feast [23 May] 1463

William Burdon

(B) Monday after Ascension [31 May] 1462 - same feast [23 May] 1463

William Burdon

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 242.

DCD-Alm. acs 1463-4 1463-4

Monday after Ascension [23 May] 1463 - same feast [14 May] 1464

William Burdon

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 242-3.

DCD-Alm. acs 1464-5 1464-5

... [14 May 1464 - 27 May 1465]

... [William Burdon]

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 239 "[b]"

Fragment: Cambridge Trinity Coll. MS 365 front flyleaf

DCD-Alm. acs Status 1465 1465

...65

Wi.. [William Burdon]

Printed: Surtees Society 99. 243-4.

DCD-Alm. acs 1465-6 1465-6

Monday after Ascension ... [27 May 1465 - 19 May 1466]

Richard Wrake

Extracted: cf. 99. 239 "[c]".

DCD-Alm. acs 1466-7 1466-7

Two copies

(A) Monday ... [19 May] 1466 - ... [11 May] 1467

Richard Wrake

(B) ... [19 May 1466 - 11 May 1467]

... [Richard Wrake]

Extracted: (A) 99. 244; (B) mentioned "portion".

DCD-Alm. acs 1469-70 1469-70

Monday after Ascension [15 May] 1469 - same Monday [4 June] 1470 Thomas Halver

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 244.

DCD-Alm. acs 1470-1 1470-1

Monday after Ascension [4 June] 1470 - same Monday [27 May] 1471 Thomas Halver

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 245.

DCD-Alm. acs 1471-2 1471-2

Monday after ... [27 May] ..71 - same Monday [11 May] 1472

Richard Wrake

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 245.

DCD-Alm. acs Status 1472 1472

1472

Richard Wrake

Printed: Surtees Society 99. 245-7.

DCD-Alm. acs 1472-3 1472-3

Two copies

(A) Monday after Ascension [11 May] 1472 - same Monday [31 May] 1473

William Rodburn

(B) Monday after Ascension [11 May] 1472 - same Monday [31 May] 1473

William Rodburn

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 247.

DCD-Alm. acs 1474-5 1474-5

... [23 May 1474 - 8 May 1475]

... [William Rodburn]

Extracted: cf. 99. 239 "[c]".

DCD-Alm. acs 1477-8 1477-8

Monday after Ascension [19 May] 1477 - Monday after same feast [4 May] 1478 Thomas Halver

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 247.

DCD-Alm. acs 1478-9 1478-9

Two copies

(A) Monday after Ascension [4 May] 1478 - same Monday [24 May] 1479

Thomas Halver

(B) Monday after Ascension [4 May] 1478 - same Monday [24 May] 1479

Thomas Halver

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 247-8.

DCD-Alm. acs 1479-80 1479-80

Two copies

(A) Monday after Ascension [24 May] 1479 - same Monday [15 May] 1480

Thomas Pickering

(B) Monday after ... [24 May] 1479 - same Monday [15 May] 1480

Thomas Pickering

Extracted: (A) 99. 248.

DCD-Alm. acs 1480-1 1480-1

Monday after Ascension [15 May] 1480 - same Monday [4 June] 1481

Thomas Pickering

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 248.

DCD-Alm. acs 1481-2 1481-2

Monday after Ascension [4 June] 1481 - same Monday [20 May] 1482

Thomas Pickering

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 248.

DCD-Alm. acs 1482-3 1482-3

Monday after Ascension [20 May] 1482 - same Monday [12 May] 1483

Thomas Pickering

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 248.

DCD-Alm. acs 1483-4 1483-4

Monday after Ascension [12 May] 1483 - same Monday [31 May] 1484

Thomas Pickering

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 249.

DCD-Alm. acs 1484-5 1484-5

Monday after Ascension [31 May] 1484 - same Monday [16 May] 1485

Thomas Pickering

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 249.

DCD-Alm. acs 1485-6 1485-6

Monday after Ascension 1... [16 May 1485] - ... Monday [8 May] 1486

... [Thomas Pickering]

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 249.

DCD-Alm. acs 1487-8 1487-8

Monday after Ascension [28 May] 1487 - same Monday [19 May] 1488

John Danby

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 249.

DCD-Alm. acs 1492-3 1492-3

Two copies

(A) Monday after Ascension [4 June] 1492 - same Monday [20 May] 1493

Robert Bailey

(B) ... [4 June 1492 - 20 May 1493]

... [Robert Bailey]

Ownership history: (B) account previously kept with miscellaneous medieval fragments - added into this series by M.G. Snape, 9 March 1967

Extracted: (A) 99. 249.

DCD-Alm. acs 1493-4 1493-4

... [20 May 1493 - 12 May 1494] ... [Robert Bailey]

Ownership history: Previously kept with miscellaneous medieval fragments - added into this series by M.G. Snape, 9 March 1967

Extracted: cf. 99. 239 "[c]".

DCD-Alm. acs 1494-5 1494-5

Monday after Ascension [12 May] 1494 - same feast [1 June] 1495

John Hamsterley

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 250.

DCD-Alm. acs 1495-6 1495-6

Two copies:

(A) Pentecost [7 June] 1495 - same feast [22 May] 1496

Robert Bates

Draft

(B) ... [7 June] 1495 - same feast [22 May] ..96

Robert Bates

Fair copy

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 250.

DCD-Alm. acs 1496-7 1496-7

Monday after Ascension [16 May] 1496 - same feast [8 May] 1497 Richard Caly

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 250.

DCD-Alm. acs 1497-8 1497-8

Monday after Ascension [8 May] 1497 - same feast [28 May] 1498

Richard Caly

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 250.

DCD-Alm. acs 1498-9 1498-9

Monday after Ascension [28 May] 1498 - same feast [13 May] 1499

Richard Caly

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 251.

DCD-Alm. acs 1501-2 1501-2

Monday after Ascension [24 May] 1501 - same feast [9 May] 1502

John Riddell

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 251.

DCD-Alm. acs 1504-5 1504-5

Monday after Ascension [20 May] 1504 - same feast [5 May] 1505

Richard Denand

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 251.

DCD-Alm. acs 1505-6 1505-6

Two copies

(A) Monday after Ascension [5 May] 1505 - same feast [25 May] 1506

Richard Denand

(B) Monday after Ascension [5 May] 1505 - same feast [25 May] 1506

Richard Denand

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 251.

DCD-Alm. acs 1506-7 1506-7

Two copies

(A) Monday after Ascension [25 May] 1506 - same feast [17 May] 1507

Richard Denand

(B) Monday after Ascension [25 May] 1506 - same feast [17 May] 1507

Richard Denand

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 252.

DCD-Alm. acs 1507-8 1507-8

Monday after Ascension [17 May] 1507 - ... [5 June] 1508

... [? Robert Herrington]

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 252.

DCD-Alm. acs 1508-9 1508-9

Monday after Ascension [5 June] 1508 - same feast [21 May] 1509 Robert
Herrington

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 252.

DCD-Alm. acs 1511-2 1511-2

Monday after Ascension [2 June] 1511 - same feast [24 May] 1512

Robert Herrington

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 252.

DCD-Alm. acs 1513-4 1513-4

Monday after Ascension [9 May] 1513 - same feast [29 May] 1514

Robert Herrington

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 253.

DCD-Alm. acs 1515-6 1515-6

Monday after Ascension [21 May] 1515 - same feast [5 May] 1516

Thomas Swalwell

Dorse: Status

Account: extracted: 99. 253.

Status: printed: 99. 253-4.

DCD-Alm. acs 1516-7 1516-7

Three copies:

(A) Monday after Ascension [5 May] 1516 - same feast [25 May] 1517

Richard Caly

Duplicate with List of Arrears, 1516-7

(B) Monday after Ascension [5 May] 1516 - same feast [25 May] 1517

Richard Caly

Duplicate with List of Arrears, 1516-7

(C) Monday after Ascension [5 May] 1516 - same feast [25 May] 1517

Richard Caly

Draft

Extracted: 299. 254.

DCD-Alm. acs Arrears, 1516-7 1516-7

Arrears list (as with (A) and (B) previous)

-- [5 May 1516 - 25 May 1517]

DCD-Alm. acs 1518-9 1518-9

... after Ascension [17 May] 1518 - same feast [6 June] 1519

Thomas Swalwell

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 254.

DCD-Alm. acs 1520-1 1520-1

... [?21 May 1520 - ?13 May 1521]

...

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 251 "Imperfect".

DCD-Alm. acs 1521-2 1521-2

... [?13 May 1521 - 2 June 1522]

...

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 251 "Ditto".

DCD-Alm. acs 1522-3 1522-3

Two variant copies

(A) Monday after Ascension [2 June] 1522 - same feast [18 May] 1523

Thomas Swalwell

(B) Monday after Ascension [2 June] 1522 - same feast [18 May] 1523

Thomas Swalwell

Extracted: (B) 99. 254-7; (A) mentioned 99. 254.

DCD-Alm. acs 1523-4 1523-4

Two copies:

(A) Monday after Ascension [18 May] 1523 - same feast [9 May] 1524

Thomas Swalwell

(B) Monday after Ascension [18 May] 1523 - same feast [9 May] 1524

Thomas Swalwell

Draft

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 257.

DCD-Alm. acs 1524-5 1524-5

Two copies:

(A) Monday after Ascension [9 May] 1524 - same feast [29 May] 1525

Thomas Swalwell

(B) ... after ... [9 May] 1524 - same feast [29 May] 1525

Thomas Swalwell

Draft

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 258.

DCD-Alm. acs 1526-7 1526-7

Monday -- Ascension [14 May] 1526 - same feast [3 June] 1527

Thomas Swalwell

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 258.

DCD-Alm. acs 1529-30 1529-30

Monday after Ascension [10 May] 1529 - same feast [30 May] 1530

Thomas Swalwell

DCD-Alm. acs 1533-4 1533-4

Monday ... Ascension [26 May] 1533 - same feast [18 May] 1534

Thomas Swalwell

DCD-Alm. acs 1535-6 1535-6
Monday after Ascension [10 May] 1535 - same feast [29 May] 1536
Thomas Swalwell

9 June 1538 - 25 May 1539 [summary]: Misc.Ch. 7283 f.28rv.

Bursar

Reference code: DCD-Bur.acs

Dates of creation: 1278-1540

302 items

J. Raine ed., *The Durham household book; or, the accounts of the bursar of the monastery of Durham from Pentecost 1530 to Pentecost 1534* Surtees Society 18 (1844)

A. Dobie, "An Analysis of the Bursars' Accounts at Durham Cathedral Priory, 1278-1398", *The Accounting Historians Journal* (Dec 2008, Vol.35 No.2), p.181-208.

Negative microfilms are available:

1424/5-1449/50, PGFilm 106

1453/4-1458/9, PGFilm 107

1458/9-1503/4, PGFilm 108

1504/5-1536/7, 5TC Film 233

Rent-roll, Pentecost 1270: Loc.IV:226.

Printed: Surtees Society 198. 23-9.

Rent-roll, Pentecost 1273: Loc.V:30.

DCD-Bur.acs 1278-9 1278-9

Wilfrid in winter [12 October] 1278 - Processus & Martinianus [2 July]

W [Walter] of Norton

Printed: Surtees Society 100. 484-9.

DCD-Bur.acs 1291-2 1291-2

'91 [1291-1292]. Sale of Tithes (year interpreted by analogy with Sale of Tithes 1292-3).

Ownership history: Formerly "Misc. Roll 54", transferred into this series 13 January 1958 (MGS).

DCD-Bur.acs 1292-3 1292-3

- [c.11 November 1292] - ... after Michaelmas [c.5 October] 1293

R [Ralph] of Mordon

The Receipts show that the account covers the Martinmas term 1292 and the Pentecost term 1293; the first entry suggests that it most likely opened at Martinmas. The day of the week (1293) is almost illegible and not certain, but it may well be "Monday".

Printed: Surtees Society 100. 489-93.

DCD-Bur.acs 1292-3 1292-3

'92 [1292 - 1293]

Sale of Tithes, 1292-3. The ambiguity of the single year in the heading seems to be resolved by the near match of the sums mentioned on this roll with those on Bursar's Account 1292-3.

Mentioned: Surtees Society 100. 489 Dated as "1292[?]"

DCD-Bur.acs 1293-4 1293-4

... - St M... 9.. [c.11 November 1293 - c.11 November 1294]

Receipts of farms and payments of pensions and stipends show that the account covers the Martinmas term 1293 and the Pentecost term 1294; what remains of the heading supports the conclusion that the account ran from Martinmas to Martinmas. Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 493-4.

DCD-Bur.acs 1293-4 1293-4

... [1293 - 1294]

Sale of Tithes, 1293-4. Under ultra-violet light the words "... Nonages' Tercii" seem visible. There is also a late medieval endorsement "1393". The entry for the grange of Middridge suggests that this roll falls between Sale of Tithes, 1292-3 and Sale of Tithes 1294-5.

Mentioned: Surtees Society 100. 510 Dated as "s.a."

DCD-Bur.acs 1294-5 1294-5

'94 [1294 -1295]

Sale of Tithes, 1294-5. Year interpreted by analogy with Sale of Tithes 1292-3.

Mentioned: Surtees Society 100. 493.

DCD-Bur.acs Sale of Tithes, 1295-6 1295-6 ?

...

DCD-Bur.acs 1297-8 1297-8

Martin [11 November] '97 - same feast [11 November] '98

T [Thomas] of Haswell

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 494.

DCD-Bur.acs 1298-9 1298-9

Martin [11 November] '98 - same feast [11 November] '9

Thomas of ... [Haswell] (named in "Soluciones debitorum")

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 494-502: (Comp. ejusdem 1298-9 having been rejoined to c. 1299).

DCD-Bur.acs 1300-1 1300-1

... [c.11 November 1300 - c.11 November 1301]

... [Stephen of Howden] (named under Expenses for Eastrington)

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 502-3.

DCD-Bur.acs 1302-3 1302-3

Martin 1... [11 November 1302] - ... [11 November] next year

Thomas of Haswell

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 503-5.

DCD-Bur.acs 1306-7 1306-7

Two copies

(A) Martin [11 November] 1306 - same feast [11 November] 1307

Roger of School of Aycliffe

(B) ... [11 November 1306 - 11 November 1307]

... [Roger of School Aycliffe]

Extracted: (A) 100. 505 Imperfect section and one duplicate now rejoined; (B).

DCD-Bur.acs Sale of Tithes, 1307-8 1307-8

1307 [1307-1308]

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 505.

Arrears, 1308: see Durham Cathedral Library, MS C.III.4, ff. 2 & 233.

DCD-Bur.acs 1308-9 1308-9

Two copies:

(A) ... [11 November 1308 - 11 November 1309]

... [John de Herneby]

Wool account

(B) Martin [11 November] 1308 - same day [11 November] 1309

John de Herneby

With summary expenses.

Extracted: (A) 100. 520 (c. 1330. Another fragment crumbling ...); perhaps 100. 506 (1308 A small fragment); 100. 510 (one portion from c. 1310. Some portions ...); 100. 506 (1309?)

(B) 100. 506.

DCD-Bur.acs Sale of Tithes, 1308-9 1308-9

... [1308-1309]

DCD-Bur.acs 1309-10 1309-10

Martin [11 November] 1309 - Sa...day after Michaelmas [3 October] 1310

John de Herneby

Mentioned: Surtees Society 100. 506.

Record of acknowledged arrears of pension from royal exchequer at Berwick for 1296 - 1310, 1 April 1310: Misc.Ch.7086.

DCD-Bur.acs 1310-1 1310-1

Two copies:

(A) Sunday after Michaelmas [4 October] 1310 - Martin [11 November] 1311

Thomas Haswell

With detailed expenses.

(B) Sunday afer Michaelmas [4 October] 1310 - Martin [11 November] 1311

Thomas of Haswell

Extracted: (A) 100. 506-10; (B) 100. 511.

DCD-Bur.acs Sale of Tithes, etc. 1310-1 1310-1

... [1310-1311]

Mentioned: Surtees Society 100. 510 (1310 Dimissiones).

DCD-Bur.acs Sale of Tithes, 1311-2 1311-2

... [1311-1312]

Mentioned: Surtees Society 100. 520 (c.1330. Two).

DCD-Bur.acs 1313-4 1313-4

Two copies:

(A) ... Cuthbert in September [2 September] 1313 - ... [11 November] .314

Alexander of Lamesley

With detailed expenses

(B) Sunday before ... in September [2 September] 1313 - Martin [11 November] .314

Alexander of Lamesley

Summary of account.

Extracted: (A) 100. 512-3: (B) 100. 511.

DCD-Bur.acs 1314-5 1314-5

Two copies:

(A) ... [11 November 1314 - 11 November 1315]

... [Alexander of Lamesley]

With detailed expenses

(B) Martin [11 November] 1314 - same [11 November] 1315

Alexander of Lamesley

With summary of expenses.

Extracted: (A) 100. 513. Dated as "c. 1315"; (B) 100. 513.

DCD-Bur.acs Sale of Tithes, [1316 ?] [1316 ?]

...xvj

Mentioned: Surtees Society 100. 520. (c. 1330. Two).

DCD-Bur.acs 1316-7 1316-7

Two copies:

(A) ... [11 November 1316 - 9 January 1317]

... [Alexander of Lamesley]

With detailed expenses.

(B) Martin [11 November] '316 - Sunday after Epiphany same year [9 January 1317]

Alexander of Lamesley

With summary expenses

Mentioned and extracted: (A) 100. 514 (1316); (B) 100.513 (9 ebd.).

DCD-Bur.acs Arrears of lands in prior's hand, 1316-7 1316-7

Martinmas term '16 [1316 - 1317]

Mentioned: Surtees Society 100. 513 "small slip".

DCD-Bur.acs 1317-8 1317-8

Sunday after Epiphany 1316 [9 January 1317] - same day 1317 [8 January 1318]

John de Herneby

With expenses summarized and two schedules:

Schedule 1: Part of version with detailed expenses.

Schedule 2: Arrears of land in Prior's hand, 1317-8.

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 513-4

DCD-Bur.acs 1318-9 1318-9

Sunday after Dunstan [21 May] '318 - same day [20 May] 1319

Alexander of Lamesley

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 514.

DCD-Bur.acs Arrears, 1319 [1319]

Pentecost and Martinmas terms 1318; Autumn tourn of Halmote 1318 and Spring

tourn '18 [1319], [at 20 May 1319]

DCD-Bur.acs 1328-9 1328-9

All Saints 1... [1 November 1328] - ... feast next year [1 November 1329]

John de Crepyng

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 514.

9 October - 1 November 1329, see next Account, schedule 3.

DCD-Bur.acs 1329-30 1329-30

(A) All Saints [1 November] 1329 - Sunday after Mathias same ... [25 February 1330]

Robert of Cambois, ---

Account for shorter period, with three schedules: Schedule 1: Marshalsey Expenses, [1 Nov. 1329 - 25 Feb. 1330]

Schedule 2: Draft Receipts, [1 Nov. 1329 - 25 Feb. 1330] Schedule 3: Account, 1329

Denis [9 Oct.] 1329 - All Saints [1 Nov.] 1329

J[ohn] de Crepyng, by R[obert] of Cambois

(B) ... [1 November 1329 - 8 September 1330]

... [John de Crepyng]

(C) All Saints [1 November] 1329 - Nativity of Virgin Mary [8 September] 1330

John de Crepyng

With summary expenses

Extracted: (A) 100. 515 (Comp fr. Rob.), 511 "c. 1310", and 515 "d'ni J".

(B) 100. 516 and 519-20.

(C) 100. 515-6.

DCD-Bur.acs Debts of Bursar and Cellarer, 1330 1330

Nativity of Virgin Mary [8 September] 1330

Mentioned: Surtees Society 100. 520.

DCD-Bur.acs 1330-1 1330-1 ?

Nativity of Virgin Mary [8 September] 1330 - ---

William of Hexham

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 517.

DCD-Bur.acs 1330-1 1330-1

Two copies:

(A) Nativity of Virgin Mary 1... [8 September 1330] - Martin [11 November] 1331

... ..rek [Walter of Scarisbrick]

(B) Nativity of Virgin Mary [8 September] 1330 - Martin [11 November] 1331

Walter of Scarisbrick

With expenses summarized

Extracted: (A) 100. 516-7; (B) 100. 516

DCD-Bur.acs Sale of Tithes, 1330-1 1330-1

Fruits of harvest 1330

Mentioned: Surtees Society 100. 520.

DCD-Bur.acs Debts of Bursar and Cellarer, 1331 1331

Martin [11 November] 1331

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 520.

DCD-Bur.acs 1331-2 1331-2

... [c.11 November 1331 - c.20 July 1332]

... [William of Charlton]

Mentioned: Surtees Society 100. 520 Dated as "1331 ?".

DCD-Bur.acs 1332-3 1332-3

... [c.11 November 1332 - c.11 November 1333]

... [Robert of Middleham]

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 521 Dated as "1333 ?", and 538 dated as "1339".

DCD-Bur.acs Receipts of Arrears, 1332-3 [1332-3]

--- [1332 - 1333]

Robert of Middleham

Mentioned: Surtees Society 100. 520 Dated as "1331".

DCD-Bur.acs Arrears, 1333 [1333]

--- [Arrears from Martinmas term 1332 and Pentecost term 1333, outstanding c. 11 November 1333]

DCD-Bur.acs Halmote Arrears, [1333] [1333]

--- [Arrears from Autumn tourn 1332, Spring and Summer tourns 1333, outstanding c.11 November 1333]

DCD-Bur.acs Debts of Bursar and Cellarer, 1333 1333

Martin [11 November] 1333

Mentioned: Surtees Society 100. 521.

DCD-Bur.acs 1333-4 1333-4

... [c.7 November 1333 - c.6 November 1334]

... [William of Charlton]

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 521-5.

DCD-Bur.acs 1334-5 1334-5

Sunday ... Martin 1... [6 or 13 November 1334] - Sunday before John before Latin Gate following [30 April 1335]

... [William of Charlton]

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 525-7.

Memoranda of cash transactions, 1334 - 1335: see Loc.IV:143 dorse

DCD-Bur.acs 1335-6 1335-6

Three copies:

(A) ... John before Latin Gate 1... [30 April 1335] - ... day 133. [5 May 1336]

William of Hexham

(B) Sunday before John before Latin Gate [30 April] 1335 - same day [5 May] 1336

William of Hexham

Duplicate

(C) ... [30 April 1335 - 5 May 1336]

... [William of Hexham]

Draft

Extracted: (B) 100. 527-30;[A, C] mentioned 100. 530 and (C) 100. 520.

DCD-Bur.acs Receipts of Arrears, 1335-6 [1335-6]

Two counterparts:

[i] --- [1335 - 1336]

William of Hexham

[ii] --- [1335 - 1336]

William of Hexham

Mentioned: Surtees Society 100.531.

DCD-Bur.acs Sale of Tithes, 1335-6 1335-6

Sales of Fruits of 1335 to be paid at Cuthbert in March and Nativity of John the Baptist.

Mentioned: Surtees Society 100. 531 one of "Two rolls".

DCD-Bur.acs Sale of Tithes, 1336 [1336]

Two counterparts:

[i] Term of John the Baptist ... [1336]

[ii] -- [Term of John the Baptist 1336] Partly repeating last roll.

Mentioned: [i] 100. 533; [ii] 100. 531 one of "Two rolls".

DCD-Bur.acs 1336-7 1336-7

... [c.May 1336 - c.May 1337]

... [Robert of Middleham]

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 534-5 and 530-1.

DCD-Bur.acs 1337-8 1337-8

Two copies:

(A) ... [12 May] .337 - same feast ... [12 May 1338]

... [Robert of Middleham]

Fair copy

(B) Martyrs ... [12 May 1337 - 12 May 1338]

... [Robert of Middleham]

Draft

Extracted: (A) 100. 531-3; (B) 100. 534 "much injured", 514 "horses ... fuel", 534-5, and 531-533.

DCD-Bur.acs 1338-9 1338-9

Two copies:

(A) ... [May] 1338 - same feast ... [May 1339]

Robert of Middleham

Fair copy

(B) ... [May] 1338 - same feast 1... [May 1339]

Robert of Middleham

Draft.

Extracted: (A) 100. 535-6; (B) 100. 536.

DCD-Bur.acs 1339-40 1339-40

... [c. 12 May] 1339 - same feast ... [c. 12 May 1340]

Robert of Middleham

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 536-8.

DCD-Bur.acs 1340-1 [1340]-[1]

Nereus ... [& Achilles: 12 May 1340] - same feast 134. [12 May 1341]

Robert of Middle... [Middleham]

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 538-40.

DCD-Bur.acs 1341 [1341]

... [c.12 May - c.11 November 1341] ... [Robert of Benton]

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 541 "1341 ?".

Sale of Tithes, 24 June [1341]: see B.Bk.A f.44r

DCD-Bur.acs 1341-2 1341-2

Two copies:

(A) ... 13... .. [c.11 November 1341 - c.12 or 19 May 1342]

... [Robert of Benton]

Fair copy

(B) ... [c.11 November 1341 - c.12 or 19 May 1342]

... [Robert of Benton]

Draft.

Extracted: (A) 100. 541; (B) 100. 541-3.

Sale of Tithes, 20 March [1342]: see B.Bk.C ff.16v-17r

DCD-Bur.acs 1342 [1342]

Two copies:

(A) ... [c.12 or 19 May - c.11 November 1342]

...

Fair copy.

(B) ... [c.12 or 19 May - c.11 November 1342]

...

Draft

Extracted: (A) 100. 517-9; (B) mentioned 100. 519 "headless roll".

Sale of Tithes, 24 June [1342]: see B.Bk.A ff.60v-61r

DCD-Bur.acs 1342-3 1342-3

Two copies:

(A) ... [c.11 November 1342 - c.11 November 1343]

... [Robert of Benton]

Fair copy

(B) ... [c.11 November 1342 - c.11 November 1343]

... [Robert of Benton]

Draft.

Extracted: (A) 100. 543 "dated only on wrapper"; (B) 100. 543-4

Sale of Tithes, 20 March & 24 June 1343: see B.Bk.A ff.72v-73r

DCD-Bur.acs Debts, 1343 1343

Martin [11 November] 1343

Ownership history: Previously listed as DCD Misc.Ch. 6072. Transferred into this series 29/4/1989

DCD-Bur.acs 1343-4 1343-4

Two copies:

(A) ... [11 November 1343 - 11 November 1344]

... [Robert of Benton]

Fair copy

(B) Martin [11 November] '43 - same feast next year [11 November 1344]

... [Robert of Benton]

Draft.

The heading of one of these accounts was previously stored under reference DCD Misc.Ch. 7071-7074. Re-united to account roll, July 1961 (MGS)

Extracted: (A) 100. 543 Dated as "1342-3"

Sale of Tithes, 20 March & 24 June 1344: see B.Bk.A ff.88v-89r

DCD-Bur.acs 1344-5 1344-5

Two copies:

(A) Martin 134. [11 November 1344] - same feast next year [11 November 1345]

Robert of Benton

Fair copy

(B) Martin [11 November] '44 - ... [11 November 1345]

... [Robert of Benton]

Draft.

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 544

Sale of Tithes, 20 March & 24 June 1345: see B.Bk.A ff.103rv,114r

DCD-Bur.acs Sale of Tithes, 1345-6 1345[-6]

Harvest 1345

Mentioned: Surtees Society 100. 545.

Sale of Tithes, 20 March & 24 June 1346: see B.Bk.A ff.126v-127r

DCD-Bur.acs Sale of Tithes, 1346[-7] 1346-7

1346

Sale of Tithes, 20 March & 24 June 1347: see B.Bk.A f.140rv

DCD-Bur.acs 1347-8 1347-8

Two copies:

(A) Martin [11 November] 1347 - same feast [11 November] 1348

Thomas of Stockton

Fair copy

(B) Martin [11 November] 1347 - same feast [11 November] 1348

Thomas of Stockton

Draft.

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 545-7

DCD-Bur.acs Indented receipt for arrears, 1347-8 [1347-8]

Old arrears received by Thomas of Stockton, Bursar, from William of Charlton, Terrar.
[1347-1348]

Mentioned: Surtees Society 100. 547.

DCD-Bur.acs Sale of Tithes, 1347-8 1347[-8]

1347

Mentioned: Surtees Society 100. 547.

Sale of Tithes, 20 March & 24 June 1348: see B.Bk.A f.157rv

DCD-Bur.acs Debts, 1348 1348

Martin [11 November] 1348

Possibly mentioned: 100. 547 "Debita Bursarii".

DCD-Bur.acs Irrecoverable Arrears, 1348 1348

Arrears for which there is no hope [11 November 1348]

Possibly mentioned: 100. 547 "Debita Bursarii".

DCD-Bur.acs Arrears for 1345-1348 [1345-1348]

Arrears from three years elapsed: the last, both from Robert of Benton and from
Thomas of Stockton, bursar [1345-1348; outstanding on 11 November 1348]

DCD-Bur.acs 1348-9 1348-9
 ... [c.11 November 1348 - c.6 September 1349]
 ... [Thomas of Stockton]
 Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 547-8.

Sale of Tithes, 20 March & 24 June 1349: see B.Bk.A ff.157v-158r

DCD-Bur.acs 1349 1349
 Two copies:
 (A) Sunday after Cuthbert in September [6 September] 1349 - Martin following [11 November 1349]
 John of Newton
 Fair copy
 With Schedule: Voucher: Indented receipt for cash received by John of Newton from the Prior, Sunday after Cuthbert in September [6 Sept.] 1349 - Epiphany following [6 Jan. 1350]
 (B) ... [6 September - 11 November 1349]
 ... [John of Newton]
 Draft.
 Extracted: (A) 100. 549; (B) 100. 514 "another roll".

DCD-Bur.acs 1349-50 1349-50
 Two copies:
 (A) Martin [11 November]_ 1349 - same feast [11 November] 1350
 John of Newton
 Fair copy
 (B) ... [11 November 1349 - 11 November 1350]
 ... [John of Newton]
 Draft.
 Extracted: (A) 100. 548-9 and 550-1; (B) ex. 100. 551

DCD-Bur.acs 1350-1 1350-1
 Two copies:
 (A) Martin 13.0 [11 November 1350] - same feast [11 November] 1351
 John of Newton
 With Schedule: Voucher: Indented payment for prior's expenses, Martin [11 Nov.] 1349 - same feast [11 Nov.] 1'50
 (B) Martin [11 November] 1350 - feast next year [11 November 1351]
 John of Newton
 Draft.
 Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 551-2

DCD-Bur.acs 1351-2 1351-2
 Two copies:
 (A) Martin 13.. [11 November 1351]- same feast [11 November] 1352
 John of Newton
 Fair copy
 (B) Martin [11 November] 1351 - same feast [11 November] 1352
 John of Newton
 Draft.
 Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 552-3

DCD-Bur.acs Indented receipts and payments, 1351-2 1351-2
Mentioned: Surtees Society 100. 553.

DCD-Bur.acs Indented receipts and payments, 1351-2 [1] [10 February 1352]
Cash received by John of Newton, Bursar of Durham, from Richard de Cestro,
Proctor of Norham, Scolastica --- [10 February 1352].

DCD-Bur.acs Indented receipts and payments, 1351-2 [2] 23 April, 24 June
and 1 October 1352
Cash received by John of Newton, Bursar of Durham, from Richard, Proctor of
Norham, George [23 April] '52, Nativity of John the Baptist [24 June], & morrow
of Jerome [1 October].

DCD-Bur.acs Indented receipts and payments, 1351-2 [3] 1351
Cash received by John of Newton, Bursar of Durham, from Simon de Moreslawe,
Reeve of Fulwell, and William de Thorp, Serviens of Belasis, from arrears of
their accounts for 1351.

DCD-Bur.acs Indented receipts and payments, 1351-2 [4] 1, 24 December
1351, 6, 24 February 1352
Cash paid by John of Newton, Bursar, to John of Hepscoth, Saturday after Andrew
[1 December] 1351, Vigil of Christmas [24 December], Morrow of Agatha [6
February], & Vigil of Mathias [24 February].

DCD-Bur.acs Indented receipts and payments, 1351-2 [5] 28 March - 28
October 1352
Cash paid by John of Newton, Bursar, to R. of Wallworth, Cellarer of Durham,
Wednesday before Palm Sunday [28 March] 1352, Monday after Octave of
Easter [16 April], Second Feria of Rogation [15 May], Vigil of Corpus Christi [6
June], Morrow of John the Baptist [25 June], Mary Magdalene [22 July], Octave
of Oswald [12 August], Vigil of Cuthbert [3 September], & Simon & Jude [28
October].

DCD-Bur.acs Indented receipts and payments, 1351-2 [6] 8 August [1352]
Cash received by John of Newton, Bursar of Durham, from Richard, Vicar &
Proctor of Norham, Wednesday after Oswald --- [8 August 1352].

DCD-Bur.acs Indented receipts and payments, 1351-2 [7] [1351 - 1352]
Memorandum of Bursar's Receipts from parish of Ellingham, --- [1351-1352].

DCD-Bur.acs 1352-3 1352-3
Martin ...2 - same feast 135. [11 November 1352 - 11 November 1353]
John of Newton
Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 553.

DCD-Bur.acs Indented receipts and payments, 1352-3 1352-3
Mentioned: Surtees Society 100. 553.

DCD-Bur.acs Indented receipts and payments, 1352-3 [1] 22 April 1353
Cash paid by John of Newton, Bursar, to Robert of Wallworth, Cellarer, Monday
before Mark [22 April] 1353.

DCD-Bur.acs Indented receipts and payments, 1352-3 [2] 29 September 1353
Cash paid by John Newton, Bursar, to John Abell, Cellarer of Durham,
Michaelmas [29 September] 1353.

DCD-Bur.acs Indented receipts and payments, 1352-3 [3] 31 March, 9 August and 27 March 1353

Cash received by John of Newton, Bursar of Durham, from Richard, Proctor of Norham, Sunday in Octave of Easter [31 March] 1353, Vigil of Lawrence [9 August], & Wednesday in Easter Week [27 March].

DCD-Bur.acs Indented receipts and payments, 1352-3 [4] after 11 November 1352 - 19 February 1353

Cash paid by John of Newton, Bursar, to Robert of Wallworth, Cellarer, after Martinmas [after 11 November] 1352, Vigil of Christmas [24 December], Vigil of Epiphany [5 January], Prisca [18 January], Scolastica [10 February], & Tuesday before Peter in Cathedra [19 February].

Arrears from 13[52] - 1353: see B.L. MS Royal 7.A.vi ff. 1-2v.

DCD-Bur.acs 1353-4 1353-4

Martin [11 November] 1353 - same feast [11 November] 1354

John of Newton

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 554.

DCD-Bur.acs 1354-5 1354-5

Two copies:

(A) ... [11 November] 1354 - Pentecost 13.. [24 May 1355]

John of Newton

Fair copy

(B) Martin [11 November] 1354 - Pentecost [24 May] 1355

John of Newton

Draft.

Extracted: (A), and (B) mentioned 100. 555

DCD-Bur.acs Indented receipts and payments, 1354-5 Indented receipts and payments, 1354-5

Mentioned: Surtees Society 100. 555.

DCD-Bur.acs Indented receipts and payments, 1354-5 [1] 1354 x 1355

Cash received by J. of Newton, Bursar of Durham, from T., Rector of [Kirkby] Sigston, -- [11 November 1354 x 11 November 1355].

DCD-Bur.acs Indented receipts and payments, 1354-5 [2] [11 November 1355]

Cash paid by J. of Newton, to Adam of Darlington, Bursar, -- [11 November 1355]

DCD-Bur.acs Indented receipts and payments, 1354-5 [3] after [11 November] 1354

Cash paid by John of Newton, Bursar, to Reginald of Haswell, Cellarer, after Martinmas [11 November] '54.

DCD-Bur.acs Indented receipts and payments, 1354-5 [4] after 11 November 1354

Cash paid by J. of Newton, to John of Durham, Prior's Chaplain, after Martinmas [11 November] 1354.

DCD-Bur.acs Indented receipts and payments, 1354-5 [5] 22 April 1355

Cash received by J. of Newton, Bursar of Durham, from W. de Ins', Proctor in Scotland, Wednesday before Mark [22 April] 1355.

DCD-Bur.acs Indented receipts and payments, 1354-5 [6] after 11 November 1354

Cash paid by J. of Newton, Bursar, to Reginald of Haswell, Cellarer of Durham, after Martinmas [11 November] 1354.

DCD-Bur.acs Indented receipts and payments, 1354-5 [7] 1354 x 1355
Memorandum of debts paid against account of John Abell, [Cellarer], -- [11 November 1354 x 11 November 1355].

DCD-Bur.acs [1355] [1355]

Two copies:

(A) ... [24 May - 11 November 1355]

... [Adam of Darlington]

Fair copy

(B) ... [24 May - 11 November 1355]

... [Adam of Darlington]

Draft.

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 555 Dated as "1354-5"

DCD-Bur.acs 1355-6 1355-6

Two copies:

(A) Martin [11 November] 1355 - same feast [11 November] 1356

Adam of Darlington

Draft.

(B) ... [11 November 1355 - 11 November 1356]

... [Adam of Darlington]

Fair copy

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 555-7

DCD-Bur.acs 1356-7 1356-7

Two copies:

(A) ... [11 November 1356 - 20 August 1357]

... [Adam of Darlington]

Fair copy

(B) ... [11 November 1356 - 20 August 1357]

... [Adam of Darlington]

Draft.

Extracted: (A) 100. 557-8; (B) 100. 560

DCD-Bur.acs Indented receipts and payments, 1356-7 Indented receipts and payments, 1356-7

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 557.

DCD-Bur.acs Indented receipts and payments, 1356-7 [1] 17 April 1357

Cash received by John, Prior of Durham, from Richard, Vicar & Proctor of Norham, Monday after Octave of Easter [17 April] 1357.

DCD-Bur.acs Indented receipts and payments, 1356-7 [2] 1 May 1357

Cash received by Adam of Darlington, Bursar of Durham, from the Prior of Durham, Philip & James [1 May] '57.

DCD-Bur.acs Indented receipts and payments, 1356-7 [3] 1356 x 1357

Cash received by Adam of Darlington from Richard of Birtley, -- [11 November 1356 x 20 August 1357].

DCD-Bur.acs Indented receipts and payments, 1356-7 [4] 26 May 1357
Cash received by Adam, Bursar, from the Prior, Friday, Augustine the bishop
[29 May] '57.

DCD-Bur.acs Indented receipts and payments, 1356-7 [5] 1358
Cash paid by Adam of Darlington, Bursar of Durham, to Robert of Barnard
Castle, Cellarer of Durham, for Martinmas term '56 and Pentecost term '57.

DCD-Bur.acs Indented receipts and payments, 1356-7 [6] 1356 x 1357
Cash paid by the Prior for stock, -- [11 November 1356 x 20 August 1357].

DCD-Bur.acs Indented receipts and payments, 1356-7 [7] 1356 x 1357
Cash paid by the Prior for arrears raised by Terrar, -- [11 November 1356 x 20
August 1357].

DCD-Bur.acs Indented receipts and payments, 1356-7 [8] 16 August 1357
Cash received by Adam of Darlington, Bursar of Durham, from Richard, Vicar
of Norham, Morrow of Assumption [16 August] 1357.

DCD-Bur.acs Indented receipts and payments, 1356-7 [9] 16 August 1357
Cash received by Adam of Darlington, Bursar of Durham, from Richard, Vicar
of Norham, Morrow of Assumption [16 August] 1357.

DCD-Bur.acs Prior's Expenses, 1356-7 1356-7
Martinmas [11 November] 1356 - Pentecost [28 May] '57
Mentioned: Surtees Society 100. 557
Printed: Surtees Society 103. 718-9.

DCD-Bur.acs Prior's Expenses, 1357 1357
Pentecost [28 May] 1357 - Tuesday after Oswin 22 August [1357]
Ownership history: Formerly numbered: DCD Misc.Ch. 7149

DCD-Bur.acs 1357-8 1357-8
... [11 November 1357 - 11 November 1358]
... [Richard of Birtley]
Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 558-60.

DCD-Bur.acs 1358-9 1358-9
Two copies:
(A) ... [11 November 1358 - 11 November 1359]
... [Richard of Birtley]
Fair copy.
(B) ... [11 November 1358 - 11 November 1359]
... [Richard of Birtley]
Draft.
Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 561-2

DCD-Bur.acs Arrears of Halmote court, etc, 1356-1359, 1361 1356-1359, 1361
ff.1r-2r: Halmote Arrears

- , -

f.2v: Halmote Arrears

From Autumn tourn 1361, --

f.3r-v: Arrears

From --, Michaelmas [29 September] 1356 - Bartholomew [24 August] '57, --, --

ff.4r-5v: Arrears, 1359

From Summer Halmote tourn '57, term of Cuthbert in September 1357, Martinmas term 1357 and Pentecost term '58, [and Martinmas term 1358 and Pentecost term 1359, outstanding 11 November 1359].

f.6r-v: Arrears

-- , --

ff.7r-8v: Halmote Arrears

-- , --

DCD-Bur.acs 1359-60 1359-60

... [11 November 1359 - 11 November 1360]

... [Richard of Birtley]

Extracted: Surtees Society 100.563-4 and 562 Dated as "1359 ?"

DCD-Bur.acs 1360-1 1360-1

Two copies:

(A) ... 13. ... [11 November 1360 - 16 May 1361]

... [Richard of Birtley]

Fair copy.

(B) ... [11 November 1360 - 16 May 1361]

... [Richard of Birtley]

Draft.

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 562-3

DCD-Bur.acs Indented receipts, 1360-1 Indented receipts, 1360-1

Mentioned: Surtees Society 103. 719.

DCD-Bur.acs Indented receipts, 1360-1 [1] after 11 November 1360

Cash received by Richard of Birtley, Bursar, from Richard of Bickerton, Subprior of Durham, from Feretory, after Martinmas [11 November] 1360.

DCD-Bur.acs Indented receipts, 1360-1 [2] 5 April 1361

Cash received by Richard of Birtley, Bursar of Durham, from Richard de Chestre, Proctor of Norham, Monday after Quasimodo [5 April] '61.

DCD-Bur.acs Indented receipts, 1360-1 [3] 5 April 1361

Cash received by Richard of Birtley, Bursar of Durham, from Richard de Chestre, Proctor of Norham, Monday after Quasimodo [5 April] '61.

DCD-Bur.acs Indented receipts, 1360-1 [4] 13, 25 January 1361

Cash received by Richard of Birtley, Bursar of Durham, from Richard de Chestre, Proctor of Norham, Hilary '60 [13 January 1361], and Conversion of Paul [25 January].

DCD-Bur.acs Expenses of Prior's Household, 1360-1 1360-1

Martin [11 November] '60 - Pentecost [16 May] '61

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 564.

DCD-Bur.acs 1361-2 1361-2
 ... [16 May 1361 - 5 June 1362]
 ... [Richard of Birtley]
 Mentioned: Surtees Society 100. 564.

DCD-Bur.acs 1362-3 1362-3
 Two copies:
 (A) ... [5 June 1362 - 5 March 1363]
 ... [Richard of Birtley]
 (B) ... [5 June 1362 - 5 March 1363]
 ... [Richard of Birtley]
 Duplicate [fragment]
 Extracted: (A) 100. 565-6; (B) mentioned 103. 590.

DCD-Bur.acs 1363 1363
 Two copies:
 (A) Sunday ... Perpetua & Felicitas 1362 [5 March 1363] - Pentecost following [21 May] '63
 John Abell
 Duplicate
 (B) ... [5 March - 21 May 1363]
 ... [John Abell]
 Duplicate
 Extracted: (A) 100. 565 (B) mentioned.

DCD-Bur.acs 1363-4 1363-4
 Pentecost, 20 M... [21 May 1363] - Pentecost, 12 May '64
 John Abell
 Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 566-7.

Arrears, 1364 [frag.]: see Misc.Ch. 3367.

DCD-Bur.acs 1365-6 1365-6
 ... [12 May 1365 - 12 May 1366]
 ... [Richard of Birtley]
 Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 567-8.

DCD-Bur.acs 1366-7 1366-7
 ... [12 May 1366 - 12 May 1367]
 ... [Richard of Birtley]
 Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 568-9.

DCD-Bur.acs 1367-8 1367-8
 ... [12 May 1367 - 12 May 1368]
 ... [John of Berrington]
 Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 569.

DCD-Bur.acs 1368-9 1368-9
 Nereus & Achilleus [12 May] 1368 - same feast [12 May] 1369
 John of Berrington
 Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 574-5.

DCD-Bur.acs 1370-1 1370-1
Nereus & Achilleus [12 May] 1370 - same feast [12 May] '71
John of Berrington
Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 576.

DCD-Bur.acs 1371-3 1371-3
15 December 1371 - 16 April '73
...by [William de Aslakby]
Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 577-8.

DCD-Bur.acs Sale of Tithes, [1372] Sale of Tithes, [1372]

...

Ownership history: Previously listed as Misc.Ch. 2588. Transferred into this series late 20th century (AJP)

DCD-Bur.acs 1373-4 1373-4
16 April 1373 - 28 May 1374
John of Berrington
Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 578-80.

DCD-Bur.acs 1374-5 1374-5
Three copies:
(A) Pentecost [21 May] 1374 - Circumcision same year [1 January 1375]
Hugh Howick
Fair copy
With Schedule: Details of creditors and sums loaned to Bursar on Account.
(B) -- [21 May 1374 - 1 January 1375]
-- [Hugh Howick]
Second draft
(C) ... [21 May 1374 - 1 January 1375]
... [Hugh Howick]
First draft.
Extracted: (A) 103. 580-1; (B) mentioned 103. 580; (C) mentioned 100. 547 "c.1347".

DCD-Bur.acs 1375-6 1375-6
Circumcision 1374 [1 January 1375] - Easter [13 April] 1376
William de Aslakby
With Schedule: Details of creditors and sums loaned to Bursar on Account.
Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 582-4.

DCD-Bur.acs 1376 1376
Easter [13 April] 1376 - Martin following [11 November 1376]
William de Aslakby
With Schedule: Details of creditors and sums loaned to Bursar on Account.
Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 584-5.

DCD-Bur.acs Summary Account, 1376 Summary Account, 1376
Easter [13 April] '76 - Martin following [11 November 1376]
William de Aslakby

DCD-Bur.acs 1376-7 1376-7

... [11 November 1376 - 29 September 1377]

... [William of Killerby]

With Schedule: Details of creditors and sums loaned to Bursar on Account.

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 585.

DCD-Bur.acs Memoranda, 1376-7 Memoranda, 1376-7

-- [11 November 1376 - 29 September 1377]

This fragment was previously stored under reference DCD Misc.Ch. 7071-7074.

Transferred into this series, July 1961 (MGS)

DCD-Bur.acs 1377-8 1377-8

... [29 September 1377 - 29 September 1378]

... [Hugh of Sherburn]

With Schedule: Details of creditors and sums loaned to Bursar on Account.

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 586-7.

DCD-Bur.acs 1378-9 1378-9

... [29 September 1378 - 29 September 1379]

... [Thomas Legat]

With Schedule: Details of creditors and sums loaned to Bursar on Account.

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 587-8.

DCD-Bur.acs 1379-80 1379-80

Michaelmas [29 September] 1379 - same feast [29 September] 1380

John of Berrington

Schedule 1: Details of sum owed by John of Berrington, Bursar, to Robert of Walworth, Prior of Durham.

Schedule 2: Details of creditors and sums loaned to Bursar on Account.

Schedule 3: Details of sums owed by Thomas Launcells, Cellarer, Michaelmas [29 September] 1379.

Schedule 4: Details of expenditure on stock.

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 588-90.

DCD-Bur.acs 1380-1 1380-1

Michaelmas [29 September] 1380 - same feast [29 September] '81

Thomas of Corbridge

Schedule 1: Details of creditors and sums loaned to Bursar on Account.

Schedule 2: Details of sums owed by John of Berrington, Bursar, to Robert of Walworth, Prior of Durham.

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 590-1.

DCD-Bur.acs 1381-2 1381-2

Michaelmas [29 September] 1381 - same feast [29 September] '82

Thomas of Corbridge

Schedule 1: Details of creditors and sums loaned to Bursar on Account.

Schedule 2: Details of sums owed by John of Berrington, Bursar, to Robert of Walworth, Prior of Durham.

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 592-3.

Sale of Tithes, 2 February & 20 March 1383: see B.Bk.D ff. 19v-20r

DCD-Bur.acs 1383-4 1383-4

Michaelmas [29 September] 1383 - same feast [29 September] 1384

Thomas of Corbridge

With Schedule: Details of creditors and sums loaned to Bursar on Account.

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 593-4.

Sale of Tithes, 2 February & 20 March 1384: see B.Bk.D f.20rv

DCD-Bur.acs 1384-5 1384-5

Michaelmas [29 September] 1384 - same feast [29 September] 1385

Thomas of Corbridge

With Schedule: Details of creditors and sums loaned to Bursar on Account.

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 594-5.

Sale of Tithes, 2 February & 20 March 1385: see B.Bk.D f.20v

Sale of Tithes, 2 February & 20 March 1386: see B.Bk.D f.21r

DCD-Bur.acs 1386-7 1386-7

Michaelmas [29 September] ..86 - same feast [29 September] 1387

Thomas of Corbridge

With Schedule: Details of creditors and sums loaned to Bursar on Account.

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 595.

Sale of Tithes, 2 February & 20 March 1387: see B.Bk.D f.22r

Notes of payments, 1387: see Misc.Ch. 7278

DCD-Bur.acs 1387-8 1387-8

... [29 September 1387 - c.17 May 1388]

... [Thomas Corbridge]

With Schedule: Details of creditors and sums owed by Thomas of Corbridge from his seven years as Bursar before Account; note of total owed on Account and of resources in hand.

Dorse: Inventory of Livestock

Mentioned: Surtees Society 103. 595 "c. 1387".

Sale of Tithes, [1388 ?]: see B.Bk.D f.23r

DCD-Bur.acs 1388-9 1388-9

... 8 - ... 13 .. [c.17 May 1388 - 6 June 1389]

...urn [John of Newburn]

With Schedule: Details of creditors and sums loaned to Bursar on Account.

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 595-6.

Sale of Tithes, [1389 ?]: see B.Bk.D f.21v

DCD-Bur.acs 1389-90 1389-90

Pentecost [6 June] 1389 - same feast [22 May] 1390

John ...bu.. [John of Newburn]

With Schedule: Details of creditors and sums loaned to Bursar on Account.

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 596.

DCD-Bur.acs 1390-1 1390-1

Two copies:

(A) Pentecost [22 May] 1390 - same feast next following [14 May 1391]

John of Newburn

Fair copy.

With Schedule: Details of creditors and sums loaned to Bursar on Account.

(B) Pentecost [22 May] 1390 - same feast [14 May] 1391

John of Newburn

Draft.

Extracted: (A) ((B) mentioned) 103. 597

DCD-Bur.acs 1391 1391

Pentecost [14 May] 1391 - Michaelmas following [29 September 1391]

John of Newburn

With Schedule: Details of creditors and sums loaned to Bursar on Account.

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 598.

DCD-Bur.acs Debts, 1391-2 Debts, 1391-2

Two counterparts:

[i] Debts, 1391-2

Details of creditors and sums loaned to Thomas Lythe, Bursar, Michaelmas, [29 September] '91 - Michaelmas; [29 September] '92.

Counterpart

[ii] Debts, 1391-2

Details of creditors and sums loaned to Thomas Lythe, Bursar, Michaelmas, [29 September] '91 - Michaelmas; [29 September] '92.

Counterpart.

Mentioned: Surtees Society 103. 597.

DCD-Bur.acs 1394-5 1394-5

Pentecost [7 June] 1394 - same feast [30 May] 1395

John of Newburn

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 598-9.

DCD-Bur.acs 1395-6 1395-6

Pentecost [30 May] 1395 - same feast [21 May] '96

John of Newburn

Dorse: Details of creditors and debts of John of Newburn, former Bursar.

Resources in hand, Pentecost [30 May] '96.

Other debts of house.

Prior's livestock, Pentecost [30 May] '96.

Schedule 1: Details of decay, Pentecost and Martinmas terms '95.

Schedule 2: Details of waste, Pentecost and Martinmas terms '95.

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 599.

DCD-Bur.acs 1396-7 1396-7

Pentecost [21 May] 1396 - same feast [10 June] '97

Thomas Lythe

Dorse: Details of stock, resources in hand, debts owing for 1396 on John of Newburn's account, and debts owed by the house for that year.

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 600.

DCD-Bur.acs Summary Account, 1396-7 Summary Account, 1396-7
--- [21 May 1396 - 10 June 1397]
--- [Thomas Lythe]

Dorse: Terrar's Account 1396-7
Mentioned: Surtees Society 103. 600/2.

DCD-Bur.acs Receipts of Arrears, 1396-7 Receipts of Arrears, 1396-7
Sums received by Thomas Lythe from arrears of various previous Bursars: John of
Newburn, T[homas] L[ythe], Robert of Claxton, and said John [of Newburn]
Mentioned: Surtees Society 103. 600/5.

DCD-Bur.acs Waste, 1396-7 Waste, 1396-7
Pentecost and Martinmas terms, '96
Mentioned: Surtees Society 103. 600/1 one of two of "Decasus Redditum".

DCD-Bur.acs Decay, [1396-7] Decay, [1396-7]
--
Mentioned: Surtees Society 103. 600/1 one of "two".

Sale of Tithes, 2 February & 20 March 1397: see B.Bk.E f.48rv

DCD-Bur.acs 1397-8 1397-8
Pentecost [10 June] 1397 - same feast next year [26 May 1398]
Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 601.

DCD-Bur.acs Waste, 1397-8 Waste, 1397-8
Pentecost and Martinmas terms, 1397
Mentioned: Surtees Society 103. 600.

DCD-Bur.acs Decay, 1397-8 Decay, 1397-8
Both terms, '7
Mentioned: Surtees Society 103. 600.

DCD-Bur.acs 1399-1400 1399-1400
... [18 May 1399 - 6 June 1400]
... [Walter of Teesdale]
Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 601-2.

DCD-Bur.acs Waste, 1399-1400 Waste, 1399-1400
Pentecost and Martinmas terms, 1399
Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 601.

DCD-Bur.acs Decay, [1399-1400 ?] Decay, [1399-1400 ?]
Both terms, --
Mentioned: Surtees Society 103. 601.

DCD-Bur.acs 1400-1 1400-1
Pentecost 1... [6 June 1400] - same feast next year [22 May 1401]
Roger of Mainsforth
Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 602-3.

DCD-Bur.acs Waste, 1400-1 Waste, 1400-1
Pentecost and Martinmas terms, 1400
Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 602.

DCD-Bur.acs Decay, [1400-1] Decay, [1400-1]

Both terms, --

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 602.

DCD-Bur.acs 1401-2 1401-2

Pentecost [22 May] 1401 - same feast next year [14 May 1402]

Roger of Mainsforth

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 603-4.

DCD-Bur.acs 1402-3 1402-3

Pentecost [14 May] 1402 - same feast next year [3 June 1403]

Roger of Mainsforth

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 604.

DCD-Bur.acs Waste and Decay, [1401-2 or 1402-3] Waste and Decay, [1401-2 or 1402-3]

Both terms, --

Ownership history: Formerly "Misc. Roll 56", transferred into this series 24 February 1967 (MGS).

DCD-Bur.acs 1404-5 1404-5

Pentecost [18 May] 1404 - same feast next year [7 June 1405]

Richard of Haswell

Dorse, after Account: Inventory of goods

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 605-6.

DCD-Bur.acs Waste and Decay, 1404-5 Waste and Decay, 1404-5

Pentecost and Martinmas terms, 1404

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 605.

DCD-Bur.acs 1406-7 1406-7

Two copies:

(A) Pentecost [30 May] 1406 - same feast next year [15 May 1407]

Roger of Mainsforth & John Ryton

Second draft

With [dorse] Inventory of goods

(B) ... [30 May 1406 - 15 May 1407]

... Roger of Mainsforth & John Ryton

First draft

Extracted: (A) 103. 606; (B) 103. 605

DCD-Bur.acs Waste and decay, 1406-7 Waste and decay, 1406-7

Pentecost and Martinmas terms, 1406

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 606.

DCD-Bur.acs 1407-8 1407-8

Pentecost 14.. [15 May 1407] ... feast next year [3 June 1408]

Richard of Haswell

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 606-7.

DCD-Bur.acs 1408-9 1408-9

Pentecost [3 June] 1408 - same feast next year: '9 [26 May 1409]

Richard of Haswell

Dorse, after Account: Inventory of goods

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 607-8.

DCD-Bur.acs 1409-10 1409-10

Pentecost 14.. [26 May 1409] - same feast [11 May] 1410

John Mores

Mentioned: Surtees Society 103. 608.

DCD-Bur.acs Sale of Tithes, [c. 1410-20] Sale of Tithes, [c. 1410-20]

--

Mentioned: Surtees Society 103. 616

DCD-Bur.acs 1410-1 1410-1

Pentecost [11 May] 1410 - same feast [31 May] 1411

John Mores

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 608-9.

DCD-Bur.acs [Recoverable ?] Arrears, [c. 1411] [Recoverable ?] Arrears, [c. 1411]

--

Ownership history: Formerly "Misc. Roll 52", transferred into this series 4 April 1974 (MGS).

DCD-Bur.acs 1411-2 1411-2

Pentecost [31 May] 1411 - same feast [22 May] 1412

... [John] Mores

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 609.

DCD-Bur.acs Arrears, [c. 1412] Arrears, [c. 1412]

...

Extracted:

DCD-Bur.acs 1412-3 1412-3

Two copies:

(A) Pentecost [22 May] 1412 - same feast [11 June] 1413

John Mores

Schedule: purchase of sheep

Dorse, after Account: Inventory of goods

(B) Pentecost [22 May] 1412 - ... [11 June] 1413

... [John Mores]

Schedule: purchase of sheep

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 609-10.

DCD-Bur.acs Waste and Decay, [1412-3] Waste and Decay, [1412-3]

--

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 609.

DCD-Bur.acs 1414-5 1414-5

Pentecost [27 May] 1414 - same feast [19 May] 1415

William Drax

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 610-1.

DCD-Bur.acs 1415-6 1415-6

Two copies:

(A) Pentecost [19 May] 1415 - same feast [7 June] 1416

William Drax

(B) Pentecost [19 May] 1415 - same feast [7 June] 1416

William Drax

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 611-3.

DCD-Bur.acs 1416-7 1416-7

Two copies:

(A) Pentecost [7 June] 1416 - same feast [30 May] 1417

William Drax

Dorse, after account, Inventory of goods

(B) Pentecost [7 June] 1416 - same feast [30 May] 1417

William Drax

Dorse, after account, Inventory of goods

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 613-5; (B) mentioned 103. 613

DCD-Bur.acs 1418-9 1418-9

...18 [15 May 1418] - same feast 14.. [4 June 1419]

Henry ... [Helay]

Dorse, after Account: Inventory of goods

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 615.

DCD-Bur.acs Waste and Decay, [1418-9] Waste and Decay, [1418-9]

--

Ownership history: Formerly "Misc. Roll 55", transferred into this series 24 February 1967 (MGS).

DCD-Bur.acs 1419-20 1419-20

Pentecost ... [4 June 1419] - ... 14.. [26 May 1420]

... [John Durham junior]

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 617.

DCD-Bur.acs 1420-1 1420-1

Pentecost [26 May] 1420 - same feast [11 May] 1421

...m [John Durham] junior

Schedule: Revenues from Prior's jurisdiction in Howdenshire.

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 617-8

Parts of version including details normally recorded in Bursar-Granator Indenture: Cambridge Jesus Coll. MS Q.G.13 ff. 7r/2v, 6v/3r, 5r/4v, 8v/1r, 8r/1v, 5v/4r, 6r/3v, 7v/2r.

DCD-Bur.acs 1421-2 1421-2

Pentecost [11 May] 1421 - same feast [31 May] 1422

John Durham junior

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 618.

DCD-Bur.acs 1422-3 1422-3

Pentecost [31 May] 1422 - same feast [23 May] 1423

John Durham junior

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 619.

DCD-Bur.acs 1423-4 1423-4

Two copies:

(A) Pentecost [23 May] 1423 - same feast [11 June] 1424

John Durham junior

(B) Pentecost 142. [23 May 1423] - ... [11 June] 1424

... [John] Durham junior

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 619.

DCD-Bur.acs 1424-5 1424-5
Pentecost [11 June] 1424 - same feast [27 May] 1425
John Durham junior
Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 619-20.

DCD-Bur.acs 1425-6 1425-6
Pentecost [27 May] 1425 - same feast [19 May] 1426
John Durham junior
Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 620.

DCD-Bur.acs 1426-7 1426-7
Pentecost [19 May] 1426 - same feast [8 June] '27
... [John] Durham junior
Mentioned: Surtees Society 103. 620.

DCD-Bur.acs 1427-8 1427-8
Two copies:
(A) Pentecost: 8 June, 1427 - same feast [23 May]: 24 May, 1428
William Partrike
(B) Pentecost <8 June> 1... [1427] - same feast [23 May] <24 May> 1428
William Partrike
Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 621.

DCD-Bur.acs 1428-9 1428-9
Pentecost [23 May]: 24 May 1428 - same feast: 15 May, next year [1429] William
Partrike
Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 621-2.

DCD-Bur.acs Arrears, [1429] Arrears, [1429]
Details delivered to John Oll bursar, by W[illiam] P[artrike] lately bursar
Arrears in Northhamshire and Islandshire, 1424 - 1428

DCD-Bur.acs 1429-30 1429-30
... [15 May 1429 - 4 June 1430]
... [John Oll]
A fragment of this account was previously stored under reference DCD Misc.Ch.
7071-7074. Transferred into this series, February 1967 (MGS)
Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 620-1.

DCD-Bur.acs Details of repairs, [c. 1430] Details of repairs, [c. 1430]
Details of repairs [to Shields [?]] mill, c. 1430].
Ownership history: Previously listed as DCD Misc.Ch. 6101c. Transferred into this
series late 20th century (AJP)

DCD-Bur.acs 1431-2 1431-2
... [20 May 1431 - 8 June 1432]
... [John Oll]
Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 616.

DCD-Bur.acs 1432 1432
... [8 June - 11 November 1432]
... [John Oll]
A fragment of this account (for Pentecost term) was previously stored under reference
DCD Misc.Ch. 7071-7074. Transferred into this series, July 1961 (MGS)
Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 624

Receipts book, Pentecost term 1432: B.Bk.F ff.1r-20r

Indentures of local liveries, 1432: Loc.V:66

Indentures of local liveries, 1432: Loc.V:58

Indentures of local liveries, 1432: Loc.V:59

Indentures [filed] of local liveries, 1432: Loc.V:56

Indentures of local liveries, 1432: Loc.V:60

Indentures of local liveries, 1432: Loc.V:57

Arrears, 11 November 1432: B.Bk.F ff. 38r-40r [from 1427 - 1429]; B.Bk.F ff. 40r-43r [from 1429 - 1431]; B.Bk.F ff. 53r-56r [from 1431 - 1432]; B.Bk.F ff. 44v-47r [from Pentecost term 1432].

Receipts of arrears [from 1419 - 1426], [? 1432]: B.Bk.F f. 52v.

Debts promised by collectors, [? 1432]: B.Bk.F f. 56v.

DCD-Bur.acs 1432-3 1432-3

... [11 November 1432 - 11 November 1433]

... [Thomas Lawson]

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 622.

DCD-Bur.acs Summaries etc., 1432-8 Summaries etc., 1432-8

1. Summary, 1434-5

Martin [11 November] 1434 - same feast [11 November] 1435.

Thomas Lawson

2. Summary, 1432-3

Martin [11 November] 1432 - same feast next year [11 November 1433].

Thomas Lawson

Draft expenses and exoneration: Waste & Decay, etc, 1432-3.

3. List of payments by tenants, at close of Robert Stodard[?]'s account, Pentecost term 1438.

4. Summary, 1436-7 (B)

Martin [11 November] 1436 - same feast [11 November] 1437

Thomas Lawson

Fair copy: 7 below.

5. Waste & Decay, 1435-8

Martinmas and Pentecost terms, '37

Martinmas and Pentecost terms, '36

Martinmas and Pentecost terms, '35

6. Summary, 1435-6

Martin [11 November] 1435 - same feast [11 November] 1436

Thomas Lawson

7. Summary, 1436-7 (A)

Martin [11 November] 1436 - same feast [11 November] '37

Thomas Lawson

Draft: 4 above

8. Rental of Wolviston freeholdings, c.1430.

[Two sections. The second, headed Wolviston, has almost exactly the same entries as the rental extracted from the new feodary of 1430 (SS 58, pp. 86-88). The first appears to be a differently arranged version of it, with entries marked to indicate that payment had been made].

Mentioned: Surtees Society 103. 624.

*Indenture of local liveries, 1432: Loc.V:57**

*Indenture of local liveries, 1432: Loc.V:58**

*Indenture of local liveries, 1432: Loc.V:56**

Indenture of local liveries, [? 1432]: Loc.V:10/1

Indenture of local liveries, 1432: Loc.V:1

Indenture of local liveries, [1432 or 1433 ?]: [Billingham]: Loc.V:10/2.

DCD-Bur.acs Details of repairs, 1432-3 Details of repairs, 1432-3

On roofing and pointing, and at Gateshead and East Rainton mill.

[i] Roofing and pointing by John Pierson.

[ii] Tenement in Pipewelgate, Gateshead.

[iii] East Rainton mill.

Ownership history: Previously listed as DCD Misc.Ch. 6101b,a,d. Transferred into this series late 20th century (AJP)

Notes of expenses at Billingham, etc., by William Thorpe, [c. 1432]: Misc.Ch.7111g.

DCD-Bur.acs Waste & Decay, 1432-3 (A) Waste & Decay, 1432-3 (A)
 Waste & Decay, draft with draft exoneration and summary expenses 1432-3.
 Martinmas and Pentecost terms 14..

Fair copy

Ownership history: Noted by MMNS (early 21st cent. label on Loc.IV:230-239) that this and/or the following account was previously numbered as Loc.IV:231.

DCD-Bur.acs Waste & Decay, 1432-3 (B) Waste & Decay, 1432-3 (B)
 Decay '32 Martinmas and Pentecost terms

Waste Martinmas and Pentecost terms
 & Exoneration and Summary Expenses, 1432-3

-- [11 November 1432 - 11 November 1433]

Draft

Ownership history: Noted by MMNS (early 21st cent. label on Loc.IV:230-239) that this and/or the preceding account was previously numbered as Loc.IV:231.

Indentures [filed] of local liveries, 1433 - 1434: Loc.V:62

Indentures [filed] of local liveries, 1433 - 1434: Loc.V:2

Notes of receipts and expenses at Billingham, etc., by William Thorpe, 1433: Misc. Ch 7111f.

DCD-Bur.acs 1433-4 1433-4

Martin [11 November] 1433 - same feast next year [11 November 1434]

Thomas Lawson

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 622-3

DCD-Bur.acs Summary, etc. 1433-4 1433-4

Summary, 11 Nov. 1433 - 11 Nov. 1434 with Waste and Decay, 1433 - 1434 or 1434 - 1435.

Martin [11 November] 1433 - same feast next year [11 November 1434]

Thomas Lawson

& Waste & Decay

Martinmas and Pentecost terms, 1434

DCD-Bur.acs Waste & Decay, 1433-4 1433-4

Martinmas and Pentecost terms 1433

Extracted:

Indentures [filed] of local liveries, 1434: Loc.V:3

Indentures [filed] of local liveries, 1434: Loc.V:4

DCD-Bur.acs Arrears, 1434 Arrears, 1434

Arrears [Aycliffe manor] and charge on lessee of Bearpark manor

Manor of Aycliffe, for the time of John Power

Charge on Thomas Mayn, [for manor of Bearpark]

Stuff received by Thomas Mayn

Ownership history: Previously listed as Misc. Ch. 7118

DCD-Bur.acs 1434-5 1434-5

Martin [11 November] 1434 - same feast next year [11 November 1435]

Thomas Lawson

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 623.

DCD-Bur.acs Waste and Decay, 1434-5 1434-5

Martinmas & Pentecost terms, 1434

Ownership history: Formerly "Misc. Roll 57", transferred into this series 24 February 1967 (MGS).

Indentures [filed] of local liveries, 1435: Loc.V:6

Indentures [filed] of local liveries, 1435: Loc.V:7

Indentures [filed] of local liveries, 1435: Loc.V:5

DCD-Bur.acs 1435-6 1435-6

Two copies:

(A) ... 1... [11 November 1435] - ... next year [11 November 1436]

Thomas Lawson

Fair Copy

(B) Martin [11 November] 1435 - same feast next year [11 November 1436]

Thomas Lawson

Draft

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 623

Indentures [filed] of local liveries, 1436: Loc.V:63

Indentures [filed] of local liveries, 1436: Loc.V:8

DCD-Bur.acs 1436-7 1436-7

Two copies:

(A) Martin [11 November] 1436 - same feast next year [11 November 1437]

Thomas Lawson

Fair Copy

(B) ... [11 November] 1436 - same feast next year [11 November 1437]

... [Thomas Lawson]

Draft

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 624

Indentures of local liveries, 1437: Loc.V:61

Indentures of local liveries, 1437: Loc.V:9

DCD-Bur.acs 1437-8 1437-8

Martin [11 November] 1437 - Bartholomew next, 143. [24 August 1438]

Thomas Lawson

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 625.

DCD-Bur.acs 1438-9 1438-9

Two copies:

(A) ... August 14.. [c.24 August 1438] - Michael ... [29 September 1439]

John Gateshead, with John Oll as colleague

(B) ... [c.24 August 1438 - 29 September 1439]

... [John Gateshead, with John Oll as colleague]

Extracted: (B) 103. 626-7.((A) mentioned 103. 625 one of "cum ii dupl".)

DCD-Bur.acs 1439-40 1439-40

Two copies:

(A) Michaelmas [29 September] 1439 - same feast [29 September] '40
John Gateshead

Schedule: Revenue of jurisdiction and synodals:- none

(B) Michaelmas [29 September] 1439 - same feast [29 September] '40
John Gateshead

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 625-6

DCD-Bur.acs 1440-1 1440-1

Two copies:

(A) Michaelmas [29 September] 1440 - same feast [29 September] '41
John Gateshead

(B) Michaelmas [29 September] 1440 - same feast [29 September] '41
John Gateshead

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 627

DCD-Bur.acs 1441-2 1441-2

Michaelmas [29 September] 1441 - same feast [29 September] 1442
John Gateshead

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 628.

DCD-Bur.acs 1442-3 1442-3

Michaelmas [29 September] 1442 - same feast [29 September] 1443]
John Gateshead

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 628.

DCD-Bur.acs 1443-4 1443-4

Two copies

(A) Michaelmas [29 September] 1443 - same feast [29 September] 1444
John Gateshead

(B) ... [29 September 1443] - ... feast [29 September] 1444

... [John Gateshead]

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 629.

DCD-Bur.acs 1444-5 1444-5

Michaelmas [29 September] 1444 - Martin [11 November 1445]
John Gateshead

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 629.

DCD-Bur.acs 1445-6 1445-6

Three copies:

(A) Martin [11 November] 1445 - Pentecost next [5 June 1446]

William Eden

(B) Martin 14.5 [11 November 1445] - Pentecost next [5 June 1446]

William Eden

(C) Martin [11 November] 1445 - Pentecost ---- [5 June 1446]

William Eden

Draft

Extracted: [A, B] 103. 629-30; (C) 103. 633.

DCD-Bur.acs 1446-7 1446-7

Two copies:

(A) Pentecost [5 June] 1446 - same feast [28 May] 1447

William Eden

Dorse, after Account: Status

(B) ... [5 June 1446 - 28 May 1447]

... [William Eden]

Draft

Schedule 1: Foreign Receipts:- further entries Revenues of Jurisdiction & Synodals:- further entries.

Schedule 2: Prior's Expenses.

Schedule 3: Gifts:- further entries.

Schedule 4: Contributions: further entries.

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 630-1

[c. 1448] [barely legible frags]: Feodarium flyleaves.

DCD-Bur.acs 1449-50 1449-50

Pentecost 144. [1 June 1449] - same feast [24 May] 1450

John M... [Middleham]

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 632-3.

Cash reckoning with caterer, 13 June 1451 - 11 November 1452: Misc. Ch. 7273 (mentioned 103. 633).

DCD-Bur.acs 1453-4 1453-4

Pentecost [20 May] 1453 - same feast [9 June] 1454

William Cuthbert

Dorse, after Account:Status, 1454

Vigil of Pentecost [8 June] 1454

Delivered by William Cuthbert to John Eden

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 633-4.

DCD-Bur.acs 1454-5 1454-5

Pentecost [9 June] 1454 - same feast [25 May] 1455

John Eden

Dorse, after Account:Status, 1455

Vigil of Pentecost [24 May] 1455

Delivered by John Eden to John Middleham

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 634.

DCD-Bur.acs 1456-7 1456-7

Pentecost [16 May] 1456 - same feast [5 June] 1457

John Middleham

With [dorse] Status, 4 June 1457

Vigil of Pentecost [4 June] 1457

Delivered by John Middleham to John Eden

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 634-5; 635-6.

DCD-Bur.acs 1457-8 1457-8

Two copies:

(A) Pentecost 1... [5 June 1457] - same feast [21 May] 1458

John Eden

(B) ... [5 June 1457 - 21 May 1458] ... [John Eden]

Draft

A fragment of one of these accounts (on paper) was previously stored under reference DCD Misc.Ch. 7071-7074. Transferred into this series, July 1961 (MGS)

Extracted: (A) 103. 636-7; (B) mentioned 103. 636

DCD-Bur.acs 1458-9 1458-9

Two copies:

(A) Pentecost [21 May] 1458 - same feast [13 May] 1459

John Eden

Fair copy

(B) Pentecost 145. [21 May 1458] - ... [13 May] ..59

... [John Eden]

Summary

Dorse, after Account:Status, 1459

Vigil of Pentecost [12 May] '59

Delivered by John Eden to Thomas Haughton

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 637-8

DCD-Bur.acs Summary, 1458-9 Summary, 1458-9

Summary, with Status, 12 May 1438, as above

Closed at Pentecost [13 May] 1459

John Eden

Dorse: Status, 1459

Vigil of Pentecost [12 May] '59

Delivered by John Eden to Thomas Haughton

Mentioned: Surtees Society 103. 638.

DCD-Bur.acs 1462-3 1462-3

Two copies

(A) ... [? 6 June 1462 - ?29 May 1463]

... [Thomas Haughton]

(B) ... [?6 June 1462 - ?29 May 1463]

... [Thomas Haughton]

Mentioned: Surtees Society 103. 638.

DCD-Bur.acs 1464-5 1464-5

Pentecost [20 May] 1464 - same feast [2 June] 1465

Thomas Haughton

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 640.

DCD-Bur.acs 1465-6 1465-6

... 146. [2 June 1465] - ... 146. [25 May 1466]

Thomas Haughton

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 641.

DCD-Bur.acs 1466-7 1466-7
... [25 May 1466 - 17 May 1467]
... [Robert Weardale]

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 641.

DCD-Bur.acs 1467-8 1467-8
... [17 May 1467 - 5 June 1468]
... [Robert Weardale]

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 642 Dated as "c. 1467-9".

DCD-Bur.acs 1468-9 1468-9
... [5 June 1468 - 21 May 1469]
... [Robert Weardale]

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 641-2.

DCD-Bur.acs 1469-70 1469-70
... [21 May 1469 - 10 June 1470]
... [Robert Weardale]

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 642.

DCD-Bur.acs 1470-1 1470-1
Pentecost [10 June] 1470 - same ...1 [2 June 1471]
... [Robert Weardale]

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 642-3.

DCD-Bur.acs 1471-2 1471-2
Pentecost 14.. [2 June 1471] - ... feast [17 May] 1472 ... [Robert] Weardale
Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 643-4.

DCD-Bur.acs 1472-3 1472-3
... [17 May 1472] - ...73 [6 June 1473]
... [Robert Weardale]

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 644.

DCD-Bur.acs 1473-4 1473-4
Pentecost ... [6 June 1473] - same feast [29 May] 1474
Robert Weardale

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 644-5.

DCD-Bur.acs 1474-5 1474-5
Pentecost ... [29 May 1474] - same feast [14 May] 1475
Robert Weardale

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 645.

DCD-Bur.acs 1475-6 1475-6
Pentecost [14 May] 1475 - same feast [2 June] 1476
Robert Weardale

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 646.

DCD-Bur.acs 1476-7 1476-7
Pentecost [2 June] 1476 - ... [25 May] .477
... [Robert Weardale]

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 646.

DCD-Bur.acs 1478-9 1478-9

Pentecost [10 May] 1478 - same feast [30 May] 1479

John Swan

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 646-7.

DCD-Bur.acs 1479-80 1479-80

Pentecost [30 May] 1479 - same feast [21 May] 1480

John Swan

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 647.

DCD-Bur.acs 1480-1 1480-1

Pentecost [21 May] 1480 - same feast [10 June 1481] John Swan

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 647-8.

DCD-Bur.acs 1481-2 1481-2

Pentecost [10 June] 1481 - same feast [26 May] 1482

John Swan

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 648.

DCD-Bur.acs 1482-3 1482-3

... [26 May 1482 - 18 May 1483]

... [John Swan]

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 648.

DCD-Bur.acs 1483-4 1483-4

Pentecost [18 May] 1483 - same feast [6 June] 1484

John Swan

Mentioned: Surtees Society 103. 648.

DCD-Bur.acs 1484-5 1484-5

Pentecost [6 June] 1484 - same feast [22 May] 1485

John Swan

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 649.

DCD-Bur.acs 1485-6 1485-6

Pentecost [22 May] 1485 - same feast [14 May] 1486

Geoffrey Forest

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 649.

DCD-Bur.acs 1486-7 1486-7

Pentecost [14 May] 1486 - same feast [3 June] 1487

Geoffrey Forest

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 650.

DCD-Bur.acs 1487-88 1487-88

Pentecost [3 June] 1487 - same feast [25 May] 1488 Geoffrey Forest

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 650-1.

DCD-Bur.acs 1488-9 1488-9

Pentecost [25 May] 1488 - same feast [7 June] 1489

Geoffrey Forest

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 651.

DCD-Bur.acs 1492-3 1492-3

Pentecost ...2 [10 June 1492 - same feast [26 May] 1493

Thomas Durham

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 652.

DCD-Bur.acs 1493-4 1493-4

Pentecost [26 May] 1493 - same feast [18 May] 1494

Thomas Durham

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 652.

DCD-Bur.acs 1494-5 1494-5

Pentecost [18 May] 1494 - same feast [7 June] 1495

Henry Dalton

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 653.

DCD-Bur.acs 1495-6 1495-6

Pentecost [7 June] 1495 - same feast [22 May] 1496 William Hawkwell

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 653-4.

Miscellaneous memoranda re payments and purchases, [1495 - 1496]: B.Bk.G ff. 1rv, 94v-95v, 99v-101v, inside cover.

DCD-Bur.acs 1496-7 1496-7

Pentecost [22 May] 1496 - same feast [14 May] 1497

William Hawkwell

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 654-5.

DCD-Bur.acs 1497-8 1497-8

Pentecost [14 May] 1497 - same feast [3 June] 1498

William Hawkwell

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 655.

DCD-Bur.acs 1498-9 1498-9

Two copies

(A) Pentecost [3 June] 1498 - same feast [19 May] 1499

William Hawkwell

(B) ... [3 June 1498 - 19 May 1499]

... [William Hawkwell]

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 655-6.

DCD-Bur.acs 1499-1500 1499-1500

Pentecost [19 May] 1499 - same feast [7 June] 1500

William Hawkwell

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 656.

DCD-Bur.acs 1500-1 1500-1

Pentecost 1... [7 June 1500] - same feast [30 May] 1501

William Hawkwell

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 656-7.

DCD-Bur.acs 1501-2 1501-2

Pentecost [30 May] 1501 - same feast [15 May] 1502

William Hawkwell

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 657.

DCD-Bur.acs 1503-4 1503-4

Two copies:

(A) Pentecost [4 June] 1503 - same feast [26 May] 1504

William Hawkwell

Fair copy

Schedule 1: Prior's Expenses

Schedule 2: Repairs - further entries

(B) ... [4 June 1503 - 26 May 1504]

... [William Hawkwell]

Draft

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 657.

DCD-Bur.acs 1504-5 1504-5

... 15.. - ..5.. [26 May 1504 - 11 May 1505]

William H... [Hawkwell]

Schedule: Customary Alms

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 658

DCD-Bur.acs 1505-6 1505-6

Pentecost 15.. [11 May 1505] - ... feast 15.. [31 May 1506]

William Hawk... [Hawkwell]

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 658.

DCD-Bur.acs 1506-7 1506-7

... [31 May 1506 - 23 May 1507]

... [William Hawkwell]

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 658-9.

DCD-Bur.acs 1507-8 1507-8

Pentecost [23 May] 1507 - same feast [11 June] 1508

Robert Strother

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 659-60.

Payments, 23 May 1507 - 11 June 1508: B.Bk.H ff. 65r-74v with, f. 76r Index to recipients of stipends; f. 76v Memoranda of receipts of renthens, 1507 and 1508; f. 77rv Stipends paid by the Prior, Pentecost term 1507

Reckonings with the prior and with various obedientaries, 1507 - 1511: B.Bk.H ff. 1r-2r, 3r-5r [all crossed out].

DCD-Bur.acs 1508-9 1508-9

Pentecost [11 June] 1508 - same feast [27 May] 1509

Robert Strother

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 660.

Payments, 11 June 1508 - 27 May 1509: B.Bk.H ff. 135r-143r.

DCD-Bur.acs 1509-10 1509-10

Pentecost [27 May] 1509 - same feast [19 May] 1510

Robert Strother

Extracted: ex. 103. 660-1.

Payments, 27 May 1509 - 19 May 1510: B.Bk.H ff. 205r-213r. with, f. 204v Liveries of cloth to staff, 1509; ff. 213v, 281v [Debts ?, of tenants, c. 1510]

DCD-Bur.acs 1510-1 1510-1

Two copies:

(A) Pentecost [19 May] 1510 - same feast [8 June] 1511

Robert Strother

(B) ... [19 May 1510 - 8 June 1511]

... [Robert Strother]

Fragments of draft

Two fragments of one of these accounts (on paper) was previously stored under reference DCD Misc.Ch. 7071-7074. Transferred into this series, July 1961 (MGS)

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 661.

Payments, 19 May 1510 - 8 June 1511: B.Bk.H ff. 266r-274r. with, ff. 274v-275r Liveries of cloth to staff, 1510; f. 7r Reckoning with the Master of Jarrow, 11 July 1511

DCD-Bur.acs 1511-2 1511-2

Pentecost [8 June] 1511 - same feast [30 May] 1512

Robert Strother

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 662.

DCD-Bur.acs 1512-3 1512-3

... [30 May 1512 - 15 May 1513]

... [Robert Strother]

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 662-3.

DCD-Bur.acs 1513-4 1513-4

Pentecost [15 May] 1513 - same feast [4 June] 1514

Robert Strother

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 663-4.

DCD-Bur.acs 1514-5 1514-5

... [4 June] 1514 - ... [27 May] 1515

Thomas Barnes

Schedule: Hartlepool

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 664.

DCD-Bur.acs 1515-6 1515-6

Pentecost [27 May] 1515 - same feast [11 May] 1516

Thomas Barnes

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 664.

Payments, 31 May 1517 - 23 May 1518: B.Bk.J ff. 76v-87r with, f. 84r Reckonings with the Almoner, and with the Communar, [c. 1518]; ff. 87v-88v Memoranda re Norhamshire, 1517 - 1518

Memoranda re Norhamshire, 1518 - 1519: B.Bk.J ff. 89r-90v

DCD-Bur.acs 1519-20 1519-20

... [12 June 1519 - 27 May 1520]

... [Thomas Barnes]

DCD-Bur.acs 1523-4 1523-4

Pentecost [24 May] 1523 - same feast [15 May] 1524

John Castell

Subsumes incomplete draft of Bursar-Cellarer Indenture

At head: Norham Account 1523-4 (B)

... [24 May 1523 - 15 May 1524]

... [Robert Sanderson]

Draft

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 664-6.

Expenses and Purchases, [5 June 1530 - 28 May 1531], [defect.]: B.Bk.K ff.5r-44r. With, ff.45v-47v Memoranda on foodstuffs, etc., 1530 - 1531

Printed: 18.3-43/12; pr.18.43/13-46/4 up.

Reckoning with the Cellarer/Granator, 1530 - 1533: B.Bk.K f.128r

Printed: 18.132/28-133/11.

Expenses and Purchases, [28 May] 1531 [- 19 May 1532]: B.Bk.K ff.49v-122r. with, f.128v Distribution of sealing [fees ?], 1532

f.123r Reckoning with Stock-supervisor, 1531 [- 1534]

f.48r Miscellaneous memoranda, 1531-1532, 1534

ff.123v-125v Memoranda on harvesting, 1531, on purchase of fowls, etc.

Printed: 18.48-126/15; 18.133; 18.126; 18.46/3 up - 47; 18.127/5-129/29

Expenses and Purchases, [19 May] 1532 [- 1 June 1533]: B.Bk.K ff.129r-204r. with, ff.204v-207r Receipts of spices, 3 December 1532 - 4 June 1536

ff.207v-208v Miscellaneous payments, and purchase of poultry, [c. 1533]

ff.126r-128r Miscellaneous memoranda, 1532 - 1533

f.4r Memoranda of miscellaneous purchases, etc., - 26 August 1533

Printed: 18.134-227/8; 18.227/9-233/3; 18.233/4-234; 18.129/24-132/27

Expenses and Purchases, [1 June] 1533 [- 24 May 1534]: B.Bk.K ff.209r-283r. with f.212v Distribution of sealing [fees ?], 1533

f.123r Reckoning with Cellarer, 1533

f.2r Reckoning with Cellarer, 18 April 1534

ff.283v- 284v Miscellaneous memoranda, and purchase of poultry, 1533 - 1534

f.3rv Memorandum on horses and stock, [c. 1534 - 1535]

f.1rv [3 mounted slips] Miscellaneous memoranda, [c. 1534 - 1535], [a, c.]

Printed: 18.235-324/21; 18.237-8; 18.126-7; 18.326-7; 18.324/22-326/31;

18.327/11-34; 18.2/6-13, 327/35-44, cf. facsimile of [c] dorse on title-page of 18.

Summary, 16 May 1535 - 4 June 1536: Misc.Ch.7283 ff.1v-4v.

Pentecost [16 May] 1535 - same feast [4 June] 1536

-- [Robert Bennett]

[Named on Bursar-Cellarer Indenture 1535-6]

DCD-Bur.acs 1536-7 1536-7

Pentecost [4 June] 1536 - same feast [20 May] 1537

Robert Bennett

Printed: Surtees Society 103. 667-707.

*Small purchases in London, [c. 1535 - 1539]: Misc.Ch.7283 ff.18r-19v.
Marginal notes against entries: bursar, warden [of Durham College Oxford], and prior of Finchale. Endorsements, f.19v; billa domini prioris £8 13s. 7d. stuff bought in london. [This item is a separate bifolium, now bound up with material ranging in date from 1535 to 1556. The hand is very similar to those found in the financial records of the cathedral priory in the last decade of its existence].*

Expenses and Purchases, [9 June] 1538 [- 25 May 1539], [defect.]: B.Bk.L ff.91r-179v, 1vr.

with, f.95v Distribution of sealing [fees ?], 1538;

f.88v Reckoning with the Terrar for 1538;

f.90r Payments for the prior, 1538 and 1539;

ff.87v-88r Miscellaneous expenditures, 1539

Purchases, [1539 - 1540], [frag.]: Misc.Ch.7283 ff.20r-23v. Some entries as B.Bk.M ff.173v-176v.

Expenses and Purchases, [25 May] 1539 [- January/May 1540]: B.Bk.M ff.93r-180v, 92v. Some entries ff.173v-176v repeated Misc.Ch.7283 ff.20r-23v.

with f.91v Settlement of debts, 1539;

f.92r Reckoning for loans in 1539;

f.184v, Expenses on dogdraves, 1539;

f.1rv Memoranda on fish, salt, etc., [1539 -1540];

f.2rv Notes of payments for Simonside, etc., 1540

Cellarer

Reference code: DCD-Celr. acs

Dates of creation: 1300-1535

442 items

Related material elsewhere: Part of a cellarer's account of c.1350 has been reused in: DCD Loc.XVIII:14.

Related material elsewhere: Part of a possible cellarer's account of c.1400 has been reused in: DCD 2.2.Arch.Northumb.6.

DCD-Celr. acs c.1300 [c.1300]

...

...

Extracted: cf. 99. 9/16 "(2)".

DCD-Celr. acs Status c. 1300 [c. 1300]

...

...

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 9/13-16 third of "(1)".

DCD-Celr. acs 1305-6 1305-6 ?

... [? 9 January 1305 - 7 January 1306 ?]

...

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 13 "c.1320".

DCD-Celr. acs 1307-8 1307-8

Two copies:

(A) James [? 15 July] '307 - Sunday before Ambrose [? 31 March] '308

John Seaton

Summary Account

(B) ... [? 15 July 1307 - ? 31 March 1308]

... [John Seaton]

Detailed Expenses

Printed: (A) 99. 1-3; (B) 99. 3-5.

DCD-Celr. acs Status 1308 Status 1308

John Seaton

Printed: Surtees Society 99. 5-6.

DCD-Celr. acs 1309-10 1309-10

Two copies:

(A) Saturday, Morrow of Translation of Benedict [12 July] 1309 - same day [11 July] 1310

John of Whitby

Summary Account

(B) Saturday, Morrow of Translation of Benedict [12 July] - same next year [11 July] 1310]

J[ohn] of Whitby

Detailed expenses

Extracted: (A) 99. 6; (B) 99. 6-8.

[c. 1310] [Expenses summarized]: 1.13.Spec.36 dorse.

DCD-Celr. acs 1311-2 1311-2

Two copies:

(A) Saturday before Michael [25 September] 1311 - same feast [23 September] 1312

Robert of Birtley

Summary Account

(B) Saturday before Michael [25 September] '11 - same feast next year [23 September] 1312]

Robert of Birtley

Detailed expenses

Extracted: (A) 99. 9; (B) 99. 9 "[3]".

DCD-Celr. acs Debts, 1311-2 [1311-2]

--

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 9/13-14 first of "[1]".

DCD-Celr. acs Status 1312 [1312]

--

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 9/13-15 second of "[1]".

DCD-Celr. acs 1312-3 1312-3

Expenses detailed

Saturday before Michael [23 September] '12 - same feast [22 September] '13

H -- [Henry Wild]

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 10.

DCD-Celr. acs 1313-4 1313-4

Expenses detailed with 2 attachments:

Matthew [21 September] 1313 - same day next year [21 September 1314]

William of Hexham

Attached:

Matthew [21 September] 1313 - same date [21 September] 1314

William of Hexham

Summary Account

& Status, 1314

--

--

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 10 "F. Sci. Mathei.", "1314-15 ... long roll", and 37 "c. 1340."; Summary 99. 10 "1314-15"; Status mentioned 99. 10 "indented slip".

[c. 1315] [Expenses detailed, last m.]: 3.5.Spec.6 dorse.

DCD-Celr. acs 1316-7 1316-7

Expenses detailed

1316 [c.20 November 1316 - ? 18 November 1317]

John Lutterell

? One of missing membranes: cf. 3.5.Spec.6 dorse

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 11.

DCD-Celr. acs 1317-8 1317-8

Expenses detailed with 2 attachments:

Summary '318 [18 November 1317 - 17 November 1318]

J [John] Lutterell

Attached:

Friday before Edmund r & m [18 November] '317 - same day [17 November] '318

J [John] Lutterell

Summary Account

& Status, 1318

'318

J [John] Lutterell

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 12; Summary 99. 11; Status printed 99. 11-12.

[1318 - 1319 ?] Expenses detailed, months 8-13: 3.5.Spec.5 dorse.

DCD-Celr. acs 1319-20 1319-20

Expenses detailed with 2 attachments:

Friday before Edmund m [16 November] '19 - Friday, Benedict [11 July] '20

J [John] Lutterell

Attached:

Friday before Edmund r & m [16 November] '19 - Friday, Benedict [11 July] '320

John Lutterell

Summary Account

& Status, 1320

'20

J [John] Lutterell

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 12; Summary 99. 12; Status mentioned 99. 12.

DCD-Celr. acs 1321-2 1321-2

... [11 or 4 July 1321] - Saturday ... Scholastica said year [13 or 6 February 1322]

John of Barmby

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 13 "1321".

DCD-Celr. acs Status [1322] Status [1322]

1321

J [John] of Barmby

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 13 "1321".

DCD-Celr. acs 1324 1324

Expenses detailed with 2 attachments:

Friday after Valentine 1323 [16 February 1324] - Saturday after Benedict [14 July]

1324

J [John] Lutterell & N [Nicholas] of Allerton

Attached:

Friday after Valentine 1323 [16 February 1324] - Saturday after Benedict [14 July]

1324

J [John Lutterell] & N [Nicholas of Allerton]

Summary Account

& Status, 1324

1324

J [John] Lutterell & N [Nicholas] of Allerton

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 13-14; Summary 99. 13; Status mentioned 99. 13.

DCD-Celr. acs 1324-5 1324-5

Two copies:

(A) Saturday after Translation of Benedict [14 July] 1324 - same day next year [13

July] 1325

Michael of Gunnerton

Summary Account

(B) Saturday after Translation of Benedict [14 July] 1324 - same day next year [13

July 1325]

Michael of Gunnerton

Detailed Expenses

Extracted: (A) 99. 14; (B) 99. 14-15.

DCD-Celr. acs Status 1325 Status 1325
1325

Michael [of Gunnerton]

Extracted:

c. 1325 - 1330 [Expenses detailed]: 4.12.Spec.23 dorse.

DCD-Celr. acs 1326 1326

Two copies:

(A) Saturday after Translation of Benedict [12 July] 1326 - Saturday before Michael same year [27 September 1326]

R[obert] of Birtley

Summary Account

(B) Saturday after Translation of Benedict [12 July] 1326 - Saturday before Michael same year [27 September 1326]

R[obert] of Birtley

Detailed Expenses

Mentioned: (A) 99. 15; (B) extracted 99. 15.

DCD-Celr. acs Status 1326 Status 1326

Saturday before Michael [27 September] 1326

Robert of Birtley

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 15.

DCD-Celr. acs 1326-7 1326-7

Two copies:

(A) Saturday before Michael [27 September] 1326 - same day next year [26 September] 1327

Nicholas of Allerton

Summary Account

(B) Saturday before Michael [27 September] 1326 - same day next year [26 September 1327]

Nicholas of Allerton

Detailed Expenses

Extracted: (A) 99. 15; (B) 99. 15-16.

DCD-Celr. acs 1327-8 1327-8

Saturday before Michael ... [26 September 1327] - same day [24 September] '28
... [Michael of Chilton]

Summary Account

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 16.

DCD-Celr. acs 1328-9 1328-9

Two copies:

(A) Friday after ..drew ap [2 December] 1328 - -- [23 September 1329]

Simon of Rothbury

Summary Account

(B) ... [2 December 1328 - 23 September 1329]

... [Simon of Rothbury]

Detailed Expenses

Extracted: (A) 99. 16; (B) 99. 35-6.

DCD-Celr. acs 1329-30 1329-30

Expenses detailed

Saturday before Michael [23 September] 1329 - same day next year [22 September 1330]

Robert of Middleham

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 16-17.

Debts of Bursar and Cellarer, 1330: Nativity of Virgin Mary [8 September] 1330 [Kept with Bursars Accounts]

Mentioned: Surtees Society 100. 520.

Debts of Bursar and Cellarer, 1331: Martin [11 November] 1331 [Kept with Bursars Accounts]

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 520.

Debts of Bursar and Cellarer, 1333: Martin [11 November] 1333 [Kept with Bursars Accounts]

Mentioned: Surtees Society 100. 521.

DCD-Celr. acs 1333-4 1333-4

Sunday before Martin [7 November] 1333 - same day [6 November] '34

William of Hexham

Full Account

Printed: Surtees Society 99. 17-31.

DCD-Celr. acs Status 1334 Status 1334

'34

William of Hexham

Printed: Surtees Society 99. 32.

DCD-Celr. acs Debts, 1334 Debts, 1334

1334

William of Hexham

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 32.

[c. 1335]: Misc.Ch.6515b.

DCD-Celr. acs 1337-8 1337-8

Full Account: Two copies

(A) Saturday after John before Latin Gate [10 May] 1337 - same day next year [9 May 1338]

William of Hexham

Duplicate

(B) ... [10 May 1337 - 9 May 1338]

... [William of Hexham]

Duplicate

Extracted: (A) 99. 32-5; (B) 99. 17.

DCD-Celr. acs 1338 1338

Saturday after John before Latin Gate [9 May] 1338, for 16 weeks [- 29 August 1338]

William of Hexham

Full Account

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 35.

DCD-Celr. acs 1339 1339

'339, Friday ... John before Latin Gate [7 May] - Saturday after Peter & ... said year
[3 July 1339]

William of Hexham

Full Account

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 35.

DCD-Celr. acs 1340-1, Month 1 1340-1, Month 1

Michael [29 September] 1340 - --- [28 October 1340] : First Month

R [Robert] of Kelloe

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 36-7.

DCD-Celr. acs 1340-1, Month 2 1340-1, Month 2

Second month [28 October - 25 November] '40

R [Robert] of Kelloe

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 37.

DCD-Celr. acs 1340-1, Month 3 1340-1, Month 3

Third month [25 November - 23 December] '40

R [Robert] of Kelloe

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 37.

DCD-Celr. acs 1340-1, Month 5 1340-1, Month 5

Fifth month '40 [20 January - 17 February 1341]

R [Robert of Kelloe]

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 37.

DCD-Celr. acs 1340-1, Month 6 1340-1, Month 6

Sixth month '40 [17 February - 17 March 1341]

R [Robert of Kelloe]

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 37.

DCD-Celr. acs 1342-3, Month 1 1342-3, Month 1

From Saturday before Christmas [21 December] '42 [- 18 January 1343]: first month
Robert of Kelloe

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 38.

DCD-Celr. acs 1342-3, Month [2] 1342-3, Month [2]

... '42 [18 January - 15 February 1343]

Robert of Kelloe

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 38.

DCD-Celr. acs 1342-3, Month 3 1342-3, Month 3

Third month '42 [15 February - 15 March 1343]

Robert of Kelloe

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 38.

DCD-Celr. acs 1342-3, Month 4 1342-3, Month 4

Fourth month 1342-3 [15 March - 12 April 1343]

R [Robert] of Kelloe

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 39.

DCD-Celr. acs 1342-3, Month 5 1342-3, Month 5
 Fifth month [12 April - 10 May] 1343
 Robert of Kelloe
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 39.

DCD-Celr. acs 1342-3, Month 6 1342-3, Month 6
 Sixth month [10 May - 7 June] 1343
 Robert of Kelloe
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 40.

DCD-Celr. acs Final Account, 1343 Final Account, 1343
 Two ... [7 - 21 June] 1343
 ...e [Robert of Kelloe]
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 39 "Fragment" and "Comp. R.".

DCD-Celr. acs 1343-4, Month [5] 1343-4, Month [5]
 ... month '43 [7 February - 6 March 1344]
 Thomas of Stockton
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 39.

DCD-Celr. acs 1343-4, Month 6 1343-4, Month 6
 Sixth month '43 [6 March - 3 April 1344]
 Thomas of Stockton
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 39.

DCD-Celr. acs 1343-4, Month 7 1343-4, Month 7
 Seventh month [3 April - 1 May] '44
 Thomas of Stockton
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 40.

DCD-Celr. acs 1343-4, Month 8 1343-4, Month 8
 Two copies
 Eighth month [1 - 29 May] '44 [A&B]
 Thomas of Stockton
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 40.

DCD-Celr. acs 1343-4, Month [9] 1343-4, Month [9]
 ... [29 May - 26 June 1344]
 Tho... Stock... [Thomas of Stockton]
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 40.

DCD-Celr. acs 1343-4, Month [10] 1343-4, Month [10]
 ... month [26 June - 24 July] '44
 Thomas of Stockton
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 40.

DCD-Celr. acs 1343-4, Month 11 1343-4, Month 11
 Eleventh month [24 July - 21 August] '44
 Thomas of Stockton
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 40.

DCD-Celr. acs 1343-4, Month 12 1343-4, Month 12
 Twelfth month ... [21 August - 18 September 1344?]
 Thomas of Stockto.
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 40.

DCD-Celr. acs 1343-4, Month [13] 1343-4, Month [13]
 ... [18 September - 16 October 1344 ?]
 ... [Thomas of Stockton ?]
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 40.

DCD-Celr. acs 1344-5, Month [5] 1344-5, Month [5]
 ... [5 February - 5 March 1345]
 ... [Thomas of Stockton]
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 38 "3".

DCD-Celr. acs 1344-5, Month [6] 1344-5, Month [6]
 ... month 134. [5 March - 2 April 1345]
 Thomas of Stockton
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 37 "1".

DCD-Celr. acs 1344-5, Month [7] 1344-5, Month [7]
 ... [2-30 April 1345]
 ... [Thomas of Stockton]
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 38 "4".

DCD-Celr. acs 1344-5, Month 8 1344-5, Month 8
 Eighth month [30 April - 28 May] '345
 Thomas of Stockton
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 40-1.

DCD-Celr. acs 1344-5, Month [9] 1344-5, Month [9]
 ... [28 May - 25 June 1345]
 ... [Thomas of Stockton]
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 41.

DCD-Celr. acs 1344-5, Month 10 1344-5, Month 10
 Tenth ... [25 June - 23 July] '45
 Thomas of Stockton
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 41.

DCD-Celr. acs 1344-5, Month 11 1344-5, Month 11
 Eleventh month [23 July - 20 August] '45
 Thomas of Stockton
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 41.

DCD-Celr. acs 1344-5, Month 12 1344-5, Month 12
 Twelfth month [20 August - 17 September] '45
 Thomas of Stockton
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 41.

DCD-Celr. acs 1346-7, Month 2 1346-7, Month 2
 Second month [11 November - 9 December] '46
 E [Edmund] of Carlisle
 Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 41.

DCD-Celr. acs 1346-7, Month [3] 1346-7, Month [3]
 ... '46 [9 December 1346 - 6 January 1347]
 E [Edmund] of Carlisle
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 41 "1346".

DCD-Celr. acs 1346-7, Month 4 1346-7, Month 4
 Fourth month 1346 [6 January - 3 February 1347]
 Edmund of Carlisle
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 41 "1346".

DCD-Celr. acs 1346-7, Month 5 1346-7, Month 5
 Fifth month '46 [3 February - 3 March 1347]
 Edmund of Carlisle
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 41 "1346".

DCD-Celr. acs 1346-7, Month 6 1346-7, Month 6
 Sixth month [3 - 31 March] '47
 Edmund of Carlisle
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 42 "[a]".

DCD-Celr. acs 1346-7, Month 7 1346-7, Month 7
 Seventh month [31 March - 28 April] '47
 Edmund of Carlisle
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 42 "[b] In".

DCD-Celr. acs 1346-7, Month 8 1346-7, Month 8
 Eighth month [28 April - 26 May] '47
 E [Edmund] of Carlisle
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 42.

DCD-Celr. acs 1346-7, Month [9] 1346-7, Month [9]
 ... '4. [26 May - 23 June 1347]
 E [Edmund] of Carlisle
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 38 "2".

DCD-Celr. acs 1346-7, Month 10 1346-7, Month 10
 Tenth month [23 June - 21 July] '47
 E [Edmund] of Carlisle
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 42.

DCD-Celr. acs 1346-7, Month 11 1346-7, Month 11
 Eleventh month [21 July - 18 August] '47
 E [Edmund] of Carlisle
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 42.

DCD-Celr. acs 1347-8, Month 1 1347-8, Month 1
 Two copies
 (A) First month [13 October - 10 November] 134
 Edmund of Carlisle
 Duplicate
 (B) ... [13 October - 10 November 1347]
 ... [Edmund of Carlisle]
 Duplicate
 Extracted: (A) 99. 41; (B) 99. 43-4.

DCD-Celr. acs 1347-8, Month 2 1347-8, Month 2
 Second month [10 November - 8 December] 1347
 Edmund of Carlisle
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 41.

DCD-Celr. acs 1347-8, Month 3 1347-8, Month 3
Two copies
(A) Third month '47 [8 December 1347 - 5 January 1348]
Edmund of Carlisle
Duplicate
(B) ... [8 December 1347 - 5 January 1348]
... [Edmund of Carlisle]
Duplicate
Extracted: (A) 99. 41; (B) 99. 44.

DCD-Celr. acs 1347-8, Month 4 1347-8, Month 4
Two copies
(A) Fourth ... 1347 [5 January - 2 February 1348]
Edmund of Carlisle
Duplicate
(B) ... [5 January - 2 February 1348]
... [Edmund of Carlisle]
Duplicate
Extracted: (A) 99. 41-2; (B) 99. 44.

DCD-Celr. acs 1347-8, Month [5] 1347-8, Month [5]
Two copies
(A) ... month 13.. [2 February - 1 March 1348]
Edmund of ... [Carlisle]
Duplicate
(B) ... [2 February - 1 March 1348]
... [Edmund of Carlisle]
Duplicate
Extracted: (A) 99. 42; (B) 99. 44.

DCD-Celr. acs 1347-8, Month 6 1347-8, Month 6
Two copies
(A) Sixth month 1347 [1 - 29 March 1348]
Edmund of Carlisle
Duplicate
(B) ... [1 - 29 March 1348]
... [Edmund of Carlisle]
Duplicate
Extracted: (A) 99. 42 "[b] Extra"; (B) 99. 44.

DCD-Celr. acs 1347-8, Month 7 1347-8, Month 7
Two copies
(A) Seventh month '47 [29 March - 26 April 1348]
Edmund of Carlisle
Duplicate
(B) ... [29 March - 26 April 1348]
... [Edmund of Carlisle]
Duplicate
Extracted: (A) 99. 42 "[a]"; (B) 99. 44.

DCD-Celr. acs 1347-8, Month 8 1347-8, Month 8

Two copies

(A) Eighth month [26 April - 24 May] '48

Edmund of Carlisle

Duplicate

(B) ... [26 April - 24 May 1348]

... [Edmund of Carlisle]

Duplicate

Extracted: (A) 99. 43; (B) mentioned 99. 44 "Month 13".

DCD-Celr. acs 1347-8, Month 9 1347-8, Month 9

Two copies

(A) Ninth month [24 May - 21 June] '48

Edmund of Carlisle

Duplicate

(B) ... [24 May - 21 June 1348]

... [Edmund of Carlisle]

Duplicate

Extracted: (A) 99. 43; (B) 99. 44.

DCD-Celr. acs 1347-8, Month 10 1347-8, Month 10

Two copies

(A) Tenth month [21 June - 19 July] 1348

Edmund of Carlisle

Duplicate

(B) ... [21 June - 19 July 1348]

... [Edmund of Carlisle]

Duplicate

Extracted: (A) 99. 43; (B) 99. 44.

DCD-Celr. acs 1347-8, Month 11 1347-8, Month 11

Two copies

(A) Eleventh month [19 July - 16 August] 1348

Edmund of Carlisle

Duplicate

(B) ... [19 July - 16 August 1348]

... [Edmund of Carlisle]

Duplicate

Extracted: (A) 99. 43; (B) 99. 44.

DCD-Celr. acs 1347-8, Month 12 1347-8, Month 12

Two copies

(A) Twelfth month [16 August - 13 September] 1348

Edmund of Carlisle

Duplicate

(B) ... [16 August - 13 September 1348]

... [Edmund of Carlisle]

Duplicate

Extracted: (A) 99. 43; (B) mentioned 99. 44.

DCD-Celr. acs 1347-8, Month [13] 1347-8, Month [13]
... [13 September - 11 October 1348]
... [Edmund of Carlisle]
Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 43.

DCD-Celr. acs 1348-9, Month 1 1348-9, Month 1
From Saturday before Luke [11 October] 1348 [- 8 November 1348]: first month
John of Tickhill
Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 42-3.

DCD-Celr. acs 1348-9, Month 2 1348-9, Month 2
Second month [8 November - 6 December] 1348
John of Tickhill
Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 43.

DCD-Celr. acs 1348-9, Month 3 1348-9, Month 3
Third month [6 December 1348 - 3 January 1349] 1348
John of Tickhill
Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 43.

DCD-Celr. acs 1348-9, Month 4 1348-9, Month 4
Fourth month 1348 [3 - 31 January 1349]
John of Tickhill
Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 43.

DCD-Celr. acs 1348-9, Month 5 1348-9, Month 5
Fifth month 1348 [31 January - 28 February 1349]
John of Tickhill
Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 43.

[c. 1350] [monthly account, frag.]: Loc.XVIII:14

Bursar's Indented receipts and payments, 1351-1352: [5] Cash payments to Cellarer, 28 March - 28 October 1352

Mentioned: Surtees Society 100.553.

Bursar's Indented receipts and payments, 1352-1353: [1, 2] Cash paid to Cellarer, 22 April 1353, and 29 September 1353; [4] Cash payments to Cellarer, after 11 November 1352 - 19 February 1353

Mentioned: Surtees Society 100.553.

Bursar's Indented receipts and payments, 1354-1355: [3, 6] Cash paid to Cellarer, after 11 November 1354; [7] Memorandum of debts paid against Cellarer's account

Mentioned: Surtees Society 100. 555.

Indented receipts and payments, 1356-1357: [5] Cash paid to Cellarer

Mentioned: Surtees Society 100. 557.

[c. 1360] [monthly account, frag.]: 5.3.Elemos.12b.

DCD-Celr. acs 1365 1365
Saturday before Hilary '64 [11 January 1365] - Saturday before Scholastica following [8 February 1365]
William of Lumley
Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 44.

DCD-Celr. acs [c. 1365] [c. 1365]
... [autumn month]

...

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 38 "5".

DCD-Celr. acs 1366-7, [Month 2] 1366-7, [Month 2]
... [4 July - 1 August 1366]

... [Thomas of Hardwick]

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 45/2 one of "other two".

DCD-Celr. acs 1366-7, [Month 3] 1366-7, [Month 3]

Saturday, Peter's Chains [1 August] '66 - Saturday, Beheading of John following [29 August 1366]

Thomas of Hardwick

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 45.

DCD-Celr. acs 1366-7, [Month 4] 1366-7, [Month 4]

Saturday, Beheading of ... [29 August] '66 - Saturday ... Michael following [26 September 1366]

Thomas of Hardwick

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 45.

DCD-Celr. acs 1366-7, [Month 5] 1366-7, [Month 5]

Saturday before Michael [26 September] '66 - Saturday after Luke following [24 October 1366]

Thomas of Hardwick

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 45.

DCD-Celr. acs 1366-7, [Month 6] 1366-7, [Month 6]

Saturday after Luke [24 October] '66 - Saturday after Edmund r following [21 November 1366]

Thomas of Hardwick

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 45.

DCD-Celr. acs 1366-7, [Month 7] 1366-7, [Month 7]

Saturday after Edmund r & m [21 November] 1366 - day before Thomas ap following [19 December 1366]

Thomas of Hardwick

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 45.

DCD-Celr. acs 1366-7, [Month 8] 1366-7, [Month 8]

Saturday before Thomas ap [19 December] '66 - Saturday after Octave of Epiphany following [16 January 1367]

Thomas of Hardwick

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 45.

DCD-Celr. acs 1366-7, [Month 9] 1366-7, [Month 9]

Saturday after Octave of Epiphany '66 [16 January 1367] - Saturday after Scholastica following [13 February 1367]

Thomas of Hardwick

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 45.

DCD-Celr. acs 1366-7, [Month 10] 1366-7, [Month 10]
 Saturday after Scholastica '66 [13 February 1367] - Saturday after Gregory following
 [13 March 1367]

Thomas of Hardwick

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 45.

DCD-Celr. acs 1366-7, [Month 11] 1366-7, [Month 11]

Saturday -- Gregory '66 [13 March 1367] - Saturday after Ambrose following [10
 April 1367]

Thomas of Hardwick

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 45.

DCD-Celr. acs 1366-7, [Month 12] 1366-7, [Month 12]

Saturday after Ambrose 1366 [10 April 1367] - Saturday after John before Latin Gate
 following [8 May 1367]

Thomas of Hardwick

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 45.

DCD-Celr. acs 1366-7, [Month 13] 1366-7, [Month 13]

... [8 May - 5 June 1367]

... [Thomas of Hardwick]

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 45/2 one of "other two".

DCD-Celr. acs 1375-6, [Month 1] 1375-6, [Month 1]

Saturday after ... Gildard [9 June] '75 - Saturday after Translation of ... following [7
 July 1375]

John of Lumley

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 46.

DCD-Celr. acs 1375-6, [Month 2] 1375-6, [Month 2]

Saturday after Translation of Martin '7. [7 July 1375] - Saturday after Peter's Chains
 following [4 August 1375]

John of Lumley

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 46.

DCD-Celr. acs 1375-6, [Month 3] 1375-6, [Month 3]

... [4 August - 1 September 1375]

... [John of Lumley]

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 46.

DCD-Celr. acs 1375-6, [Month 4] 1375-6, [Month 4]

... [1 - 29 September 1375]

... [John of Lumley]

Extracted: Surtees Society 90.46.

DCD-Celr. acs 1375-6, [Month 5] 1375-6, [Month 5]

... [29 September - 27 October 1375]

... [John of Lumley]

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 46.

DCD-Celr. acs 1375-6, [Month 6] 1375-6, [Month 6]

... [27 October - 24 November 1375]

... [John of Lumley]

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 46.

DCD-Celr. acs 1375-6, [Month 7] 1375-6, [Month 7]
 ... [24 November - 22 December 1375]
 ... [John of Lumley]

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 46.

DCD-Celr. acs 1375-6, [Month 8] 1375-6, [Month 8]
 ... [22 December 1375 - 19 January 1376]
 ... [John of Lumley]

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 46.

DCD-Celr. acs 1375-6, [Month 9] 1375-6, [Month 9]
 ... [19 January - 16 February 1376]
 ... [John of Lumley]

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 46.

DCD-Celr. acs 1375-6, [Month 10] 1375-6, [Month 10]
 ... after Valentine ...5 [16 February 1375] - Saturday after ... following [15 March 1376]

John of Lumley

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 46.

DCD-Celr. acs 1375-6, [Month 11] 1375-6, [Month 11]
 ... [15 March - 12 April 1376]
 ... [John of Lumley]

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 46.

DCD-Celr. acs 1375-6, [Month 12] 1375-6, [Month 12]
 ... [12 April - 10 May 1376]
 ... [John of Lumley]

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 46.

DCD-Celr. acs 1375-6, [Month 13] 1375-6, [Month 13]
 ... [10 May - 7 June 1376]
 ... [John of Lumley]

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 46.

DCD-Celr. acs 1377-8, [Month 1] 1377-8, [Month 1]
 Friday before William [5 June] - Friday ... Processus & Martinianus [3 July] 1377
 Thomas Launcells

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 46.

DCD-Celr. acs 1377-8, [Month 5] 1377-8, [Month 5]
 Friday before Cosmas & Damian [25 September] - Friday, Romanus archiep [23 October] 1377

Thomas Launcells

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 46.

DCD-Celr. acs 1377-8, [Month 7] 1377-8, [Month 7]
 Friday, Edmund r & m [20 November] - Friday after Lucy [18 December] 1377
 Thomas Launcells

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 47.

DCD-Celr. acs 1377-8, [Month 10] 1377-8, [Month 10]
Friday after Scholastica [12 February] - Friday, Gregory, 1377 [12 March 1378]
Thomas Launcells
Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 46.

DCD-Celr. acs 1377-8, [Month 11] 1377-8, [Month 11]
Friday, Gregory [12 March] - Friday after Ambrose [9 April] 1378
Thomas Launcells
Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 47.

DCD-Celr. acs 1377-8, [Month 12] 1377-8, [Month 12]
Friday after Ambrose [9 April] - John of Beverley 137. [7 May 1378]
Thomas La... [Launcells]

*Bursar's Account, 1379-1380, Schedule 3: Details of sums owed to Cellarer, 29
September 1379*

Summary, [c. 1380]: 1.5.Pont.24 dorse.

DCD-Celr. acs 1387-8, [Month 6] 1387-8, [Month 6]
Friday after Agatha [7 February] - Friday before Perpetua & Felicitas 1387 [6 March
1388]
Robert of Crayke
Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 47.

DCD-Celr. acs 1387-8, [Month 7] 1387-8, [Month 7]
Friday before Perpetua & Felicitas [6 March] - Friday before Ambrose [3 April] 1387
& 8
Robert of Crayke
Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 48 (attributed to William of Kelloe)

DCD-Celr. acs 1387-8, [Month 8] 1387-8, [Month 8]
Friday before Ambrose [3 April] - Friday, Philip & James [1 May] 1388
Robert of Crayke
Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 48 (attributed to William of Kelloe)

DCD-Celr. acs 1387-8, [Month 9] 1387-8, [Month 9]
Friday, Philip & James [1 May] - Friday before Petronilla [29 May] 1388
Robert of Crayke
Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 48 (attributed to William of Kelloe)

DCD-Celr. acs 1387-8, [Month 10] 1387-8, [Month 10]
Friday before Petronilla [29 May] - Friday, John & Paul [26 June] 1388
Robert of Crayke
Extracted: ex. 99. 48 (attributed to William of Kelloe)

DCD-Celr. acs 1387-8, [Month 11] 1387-8, [Month 11]
Friday, John & Paul [26 June] - Friday, Christina [24 July] 1388
Robert of Crayke
Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 48 (attributed to William of Kelloe)

DCD-Celr. acs 1387-8, [Month 12] 1387-8, [Month 12]
... Christina [24 July] - ... [21 August] 1388
... [Robert of Crayke]
Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 48 (Month 12 or 13)

DCD-Celr. acs 1388-9, [Month 1] 1388-9, [Month 1]
 Friday before Matthew [18 September] - Friday before Luke [16 October] 1388
 William of Kelloe
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 47.

DCD-Celr. acs 1388-9, [Month 2] 1388-9, [Month 2]
 Friday before Luke [16 October] - Friday, Brice [13 November] 1388
 William of Kelloe
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 47-8.

DCD-Celr. acs 1388-9, [Month 3] 1388-9, [Month 3]
 Friday, Brice [13 November] - Friday, Damasus [11 December] 1388
 William of Kelloe
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 48.

DCD-Celr. acs 1388-9, [Month 4] 1388-9, [Month 4]
 Friday, Damasus [11 December 1388] - Friday after Epiphany 1388 [8 January 1389]
 William of Kelloe
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 48.

DCD-Celr. acs 1388-9, [Month 5] 1388-9, [Month 5]
 Friday after Epiphany [8 January] - Friday, Agatha 1388 [5 February 1389]
 William of Kelloe
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 48.

DCD-Celr. acs 1388-9, [Month 6] 1388-9, [Month 6]
 Friday, Agatha [5 February] - Friday before Perpetua & Felicitas 1388 [5 March 1389]
 William of Kelloe
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 48.

DCD-Celr. acs 1388-9, [Month 7] 1388-9, [Month 7]
 Friday before Perpetua & Felicitas [5 March] - Friday before Ambrose [2 April] 1389
 William of Kelloe
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 48 sub "1389".

DCD-Celr. acs 1388-9, [Month 8] 1388-9, [Month 8]
 Friday before Ambrose [2 April] - Friday, Vigil of Philip & James [30 April] 1389
 William of Kelloe
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 48 sub "1389".

DCD-Celr. acs 1388-9, [Month 9] 1388-9, [Month 9]
 Friday, Vigil of Philip & James [30 April] - Friday, Morrow of Bede [28 May] 1389
 William of Kelloe
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 49 sub "1389".

DCD-Celr. acs 1388-9, [Month 10] 1388-9, [Month 10]
 Morrow of Bede [28 May] - Morrow of Nativity of John the Baptist [25 June] 1389
 William of Kelloe
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 49 sub "1389".

DCD-Celr. acs 1388-9, [Month 11] 1388-9, [Month 11]
 Friday, Morrow of John the Baptist [25 June] - Friday, feast of Apollinaris [23 July]
 1389

William of Kelloe

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 49 sub "1389".

DCD-Celr. acs 1388-9, [Month 12] 1388-9, [Month 12]
 Friday, Apollinaris [23 July] - Friday, Oswin [20 August] 1389

William of Kelloe

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 49 sub "1389".

DCD-Celr. acs 1388-9, [Month 13] 1388-9, [Month 13]
 Friday, Oswin [20 August] - Friday before Matthew [17 September] 1389

William of Kelloe

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 49 sub "1389".

DCD-Celr. acs 1389-90, [Month 6] 1389-90, [Month 6]
 Friday after Purification [4 February] - Friday before Perpetua & Felicitas 1389 [4
 March 1390]

Robert of Crayke

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 48 "Comp. ejusdem"

DCD-Celr. acs 1389-90, [Month 8] 1389-90, [Month 8]
 Friday before Ambrose [1 April] - Friday after Vitalis [29 April] 1390

Robert of Crayke

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 49. sub "1390".

DCD-Celr. acs 1389-90, [Month 10] 1389-90, [Month 10]
 Friday before Petronilla [27 May] - Friday, Nativity of John the Baptist [24 June] 1390

Robert of Crayke

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 49 sub "1390".

DCD-Celr. acs 1389-90, [Month 11] 1389-90, [Month 11]
 Friday, Nativity of John the Baptist [24 June] - Friday, Mary Magdalen [22 July] 1390

Robert of Crayke

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 49 sub "1390".

DCD-Celr. acs 1390-1, [Month 1] 1390-1, [Month 1]
 Friday before Matthew [16 September] - Friday, Calixtus [14 October] 1390

Robert of Crayke

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 49.

DCD-Celr. acs 1390-1, [Month 2] 1390-1, [Month 2]
 Friday, Calixtus [14 October] - Friday, Martin [11 November] 1390

Robert of Crayke

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 49.

DCD-Celr. acs 1390-1, [Month 3] 1390-1, [Month 3]
 Friday, Martin [11 November] - Friday after Conception of Virgin Mary [9 December]
 1390

Robert of Crayke

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 49.

DCD-Celr. acs 1390-1, [Month 4] 1390-1, [Month 4]
 Friday after Conception of Virgin Mary [9 December 1390] - Friday, Epiphany 1390
 [6 January 1391]
 Robert of Crayke
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 49.

DCD-Celr. acs 1390-1, [Month 5] 1390-1, [Month 5]
 Friday, Epiphany [6 January] - Blaise 1390 [3 February 1391]
 Robert of Crayke
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 49.

DCD-Celr. acs 1390-1, [Month 6] 1390-1, [Month 6]
 Two copies
 (A) Friday, Blaise [3 February] - Friday before Perpetua & Felicitas 1390 [3 March
 1391]
 Robert of Crayke
 Duplicate
 (B) ... [3 February - 3 March 1391]
 ... [Robert of Crayke]
 Duplicate
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 49.

DCD-Celr. acs 1390-1, [Month 7] 1390-1, [Month 7]
 Two copies
 (A) Friday before Perpetua & Felicitas [3 March] - Friday before Ambrose 1390 [31
 March 1391]
 Robert of Crayke
 Duplicate
 (B) ... [3 - 31 March 1391]
 ... [Robert of Crayke]
 Duplicate
 Extracted: (A) 99. 49; (B) 99. 56 "[a]".

DCD-Celr. acs 1390-1, [Month 8] 1390-1, [Month 8]
 Two copies
 (A) Friday before Ambrose [31 March] - Friday, Vitalis [28 April] 1391
 Robert of Crayke
 Duplicate
 (B) ... [31 March - 28 April 1391]
 ... [Robert of Crayke]
 Duplicate
 Extracted: (A) 99. 49; (B) mentioned 99. 51 one of "other two".

DCD-Celr. acs 1390-1, [Month 9] 1390-1, [Month 9]
 Two copies
 (A) Friday, Vitalis [28 April] - Friday, Augustine ep [26 May] 1391
 Robert of Crayke
 Duplicate
 (B) ... [28 April - 26 May 1391]
 ... [Robert of Crayke]
 Duplicate
 Mentioned: (A) 99. 49; (B) 99. 51 one of "other two".

DCD-Celr. acs 1390-1, [Month 10] 1390-1, [Month 10]
Friday, Augustine ep [26 May] - Friday, Vigil of John the Baptist [23 June] 1391
Robert of Crayke
Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 49.

DCD-Celr. acs 1390-1, [Month 11] 1390-1, [Month 11]
Friday Vigil of John the Baptist [23 June] - Friday, Praxedis [21 July] 1391
Robert of Crayke
Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 50.

DCD-Celr. acs 1390-1, [Month 12] 1390-1, [Month 12]
Friday, Praxedis [21 July] - Friday, Agapitus [18 August] 1391
Robert of Crayke
Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 50.

DCD-Celr. acs 1390-1, [Month 13] 1390-1, [Month 13]
Friday, Agapitus [18 August] - Friday before Matthew [15 September] 1391
Robert of Crayke
Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 50.

DCD-Celr. acs 1392-3, [Months 2 & 12] 1392-3, [Months 2 & 12]
Friday, Crispin & Crispinian [25 October] - Friday, Cecilia [22 November] 1392
Robert of Crayke
& Dorse:
Friday, Peter's Chains [1 August] - Friday, Beheading of the Baptist [29 August]
1393
Robert Crayke
Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 50.

DCD-Celr. acs 1392-3, [Months 3 & 11] 1392-3, [Months 3 & 11]
Friday, Cecilia [22 November] - Friday, Vigil of Thomas ap [20 December] 1392
Robert of Crayke
& Dorse:
Friday, Translation of Martin [4 July] - Friday, Peter's Chains [1 August] 1393
Robert of Crayke
Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 50.

DCD-Celr. acs 1392-3, [Months 4 & 10] 1392-3, [Months 4 & 10]
Friday ... Thomas ap [20 December 1392] - Friday before Prisca 1392 [17 January
1393]
Robert of Crayke
& Dorse:
Friday before Barnabas [6 June] - Friday, Translation of Martin 1..3 [4 July 1393]
Robert of ... [Crayke]
Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 50

DCD-Celr. acs 1395-6, [Month 1] 1395-6, [Month 1]
Friday before Michael [24 September] - Friday before Romanus [22 October] 1395
Richard of Stockton
Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 50.

DCD-Celr. acs 1395-6, [Month 2] 1395-6, [Month 2]
 Friday before Romanus [22 October] - Friday before Edmund r [19 November] 1395
 Richard of Stockton
 Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 50.

DCD-Celr. acs 1395-6, [Month 3] 1395-6, [Month 3]
 Friday before Edmund r [19 November] - Friday before Thomas ap [17 December]
 1395
 Richard of Stockton
 Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 50.

DCD-Celr. acs 1395-6, [Month 4] 1395-6, [Month 4]
 Friday before Thomas ap [17 December 1395] - Friday, Felix 1395 [14 January
 1396]
 Richard of Stockton
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 50.

DCD-Celr. acs 1395-6, [Month 5] 1395-6, [Month 5]
 Friday, Felix [14 January] - Friday before Valentine 1395 [11 February 1396]
 Richard of Stockton
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 50.

DCD-Celr. acs 1395-6, [Month 6] 1395-6, [Month 6]
 Friday before Valentine [11 February] - Friday before Gregory 1395 [10 March 1396]
 Richard of Stockton
 Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 50.

DCD-Celr. acs 1395-6, [Month 7] 1395-6, [Month 7]
 Friday before Gregory [10 March] - Friday before Guthlac [7 April] 1396
 Richard of Stockton
 Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 51.

DCD-Celr. acs 1395-6, [Month 8] 1395-6, [Month 8]
 Friday before Guthlac [7 April] - Friday before John before Latin Gate [5 May] 1396
 Richard of Stockton
 Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 51.

DCD-Celr. acs 1395-6, [Month 9] 1395-6, [Month 9]
 Friday before John before Latin Gate [5 May] - Friday, Marcellinus & Petrus [2 June]
 1396
 Richard of Stockton
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 51.

DCD-Celr. acs 1395-6, [Month 10] 1395-6, [Month 10]
 Friday, Marcellinus & Petrus [2 June] - Friday after Peter & Paul [30 June] 1396
 Richard of Stockton
 Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 51.

DCD-Celr. acs 1395-6, [Month 11] 1395-6, [Month 11]
 Friday after Peter & Paul [30 June] - Friday, Pentaleon [28 July] 1396
 Richard of Stockton
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 51.

DCD-Celr. acs 1395-6, [Month 12] 1395-6, [Month 12]
 Friday, Pantaleon [28 July] - Friday, Ebba [25 August] 1396
 Richard of Stockton
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 51.

DCD-Celr. acs 1403-4, [Months 1 & 2] 1403-4, [Months 1 & 2]
 Friday, Octave ... [17 August] - ... Exaltation of Cross [14 September] 1403
 ... [Robert of] Crayke
 & Dorse:
 Friday, Exaltation of Cross [14 September] - Friday, Wilfrid [12 October] 1403
 Robert Crayke
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 51.

DCD-Celr. acs 1403-4, [Months 3 & 4] 1403-4, [Months 3 & 4]
 Friday, Wilfrid [12 October] - Friday before Martin [9 November] 1403
 Robert of Crayke
 & Dorse:
 Friday before Martin [9 November] - Friday before Conception of Virgin Mary [7
 December] 1403
 Robert of Crayke
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 51.

DCD-Celr. acs 1403-4, [Months 5 & 6] 1403-4, [Months 5 & 6]
 Friday before Conception of Virgin Mary [7 December 1403] - Friday, Octave of
 Innocents [4 January] 1404
 Robert of Crayke
 & Dorse:
 Friday, Octave of Innocents [4 January] - Friday before Purification 1403 [1 February
 1404]
 Robert of Crayke
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 52

DCD-Celr. acs 1403-4, [Months 7 & 8] 1403-4, [Months 7 & 8]
 Friday before Purification [1 February] - Friday, Kal. March 1403 [29 February 1404]
 Robert of Crayke
 & Dorse:
 Friday, 2 Kal. March [29 February] - Friday after Annunciation [28 March] 1403 & 4
 Robert of Crayke
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 51

DCD-Celr. acs 1403-4, [Months 9 & 10] 1403-4, [Months 9 & 10]
 28 March - 25 April 1404
 Friday after Annunciation [28 March] - Friday after George [25 April] 1404
 Robert of Crayke
 & Dorse:
 Friday after George [25 April] - Friday before ... [23 May] 1404
 Robert Crayke
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 51 "Month [?]".

DCD-Celr. acs 1403-4, [Months 11 & 12] 1403-4, [Months 11 & 12]
 Friday before ... [23 May] - Friday before Nativity of John the Baptist [20 June] 1404
 Robert of Crayke

Status

& Dorse:

Friday before Nativity ... [20 June] - Friday before Margaret [18 July] 1404
 Robert of Crayke

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 52.

DCD-Celr. acs Final Account, 1407 Final Account, 1407
 Friday, John before Latin Gate '07 - Friday before Vigil of Pentecost same year [29
 April - 13 May or 6 - 20 May 1407]
 John Harle

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 52.

DCD-Celr. acs 1408-9, [Month 4] 1408-9, [Month 4]
 ... [24 August - 21 September 1408]
 ... [John Fishburn]

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 52/29-32.

DCD-Celr. acs 1408-9, [Month 5] 1408-9, [Month 5]
 Friday, Matthew [21 September] - Friday, Morrow of Luke [19 October] '08
 John Fishburn

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 52.

DCD-Celr. acs 1408-9, [Month 6] 1408-9, [Month 6]
 ... [19 October - 16 November 1408]
 ... [John Fishburn]

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 52/32-37.

DCD-Celr. acs 1408-9, [Month 7] 1408-9, [Month 7]
 Friday before Martin - Friday after ... [16 November - 14 December] '08
 John Fishburn

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 53.

DCD-Celr. acs 1408-9, [Month 8] 1408-9, [Month 8]
 Friday after ... - Friday after Circumci... '08 [14 December 1408 - 11 January 1409]
 John Fish... [Fishburn]

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 53.

DCD-Celr. acs 1409-10, [Month 5] 1409-10, [Month 5]
 Friday before Augustine [24 May] - F... before Nativity of John the Baptist [21 June]
 '09

Hugh Warkworth

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 53.

DCD-Celr. acs 1409-10, [Month 9] 1409-10, [Month 9]
 ... after Nativity ... [13 September - 11 October] '09
 ... [Hugh Warkworth]

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 52/32 "Moskylles".

DCD-Celr. acs 1409-10, [Month 10] 1409-10, [Month 10]
 ... [11 October - 8 November 1409]
 ... [Hugh Warkworth]

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 56 "[c]".

DCD-Celr. acs 1409-10, [Month 11] 1409-10, [Month 11]
 Friday before Martin [8 November] - Friday, Nicholas [6 December] '09
 Hugh Warkworth
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 53.

DCD-Celr. acs 1410 Fragment [ca.1410?]
 Fragment of a Cellarer's account, thought to date to early 15th century by comparison with a 1410 account. Surviving accounts of the period have been checked but this fragment seems to fit with none of them. (Based on late 20th century note of [Pat Mussett] previously kept with item.)

DCD-Celr. acs 1410-11, [Month 2] 1410-11, [Month 2]
 Friday after Matthew [28 February] - Friday after Annunciation [28 March] 1409 & 10
 Henry Ferriby
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 53.

DCD-Celr. acs 1410-11, [Month 3] 1410-11, [Month 3]
 Friday after Annunciation [28 March] - Friday after Wilfrid [25 April] 1410
 Henry Ferriby
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 53.

DCD-Celr. acs 1410-11, [Month 4] 1410-11, [Month 4]
 Friday after Wilfrid [25 April] - Friday after Dunstan [23 May] 1410
 Henry Ferriby
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 53.

DCD-Celr. acs 1410-11, [Month 5] 1410-11, [Month 5]
 Friday after Dunstan [23 May] - Friday before John the Baptist [20 June] 1410
 Henry Ferriby
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 53/28-29.

DCD-Celr. acs 1413-4, [Month 1] 1413-4, [Month 1]
 Friday after Perpetua & Felicitas [10 March] - Friday after Ambrose [7 April] 1413
 Thomas Moorby
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 54.

DCD-Celr. acs 1413-4, [Month 2] 1413-4, [Month 2]
 Friday -- Ambrose [7 April] - Friday after Invention of Cross [5 May] 1413
 Thomas Moorby
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 54.

DCD-Celr. acs 1413-4, [Month 3] 1413-4, [Month 3]
 Friday after Invention of Cross [5 May] - Marcellinus & Petrus [2 June] 1413
 Thomas Moorby

Dorse:
 Marcellinus & Petrus [2 June] - Primus & Felicianus [9 June] 1413
 Thomas Moorby
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 54.

DCD-Celr. acs 1413-4, [Month 4] 1413-4, [Month 4]
 Two copies (A) Primus & Felicianus [9 June] - Basil pr [7 July] 1413
 Thomas Moorby
 Duplicate
 Mentioned: (A) 99. 54; (B) 99. 51/6-7.

DCD-Celr. acs 1413-4, [Month 5] 1413-4, [Month 5]
 ... - ... Morrow ... Stephen 1... [7 July - 4 August 1413]
 Thomas M...by [Moorby]
 Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 51/5-6.

DCD-Celr. acs 1413-4, [Month 6] 1413-4, [Month 6]
 Invention of Stephen [4 August] - Giles [1 September] 1413
 Thomas Moorby
 Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 54.

DCD-Celr. acs 1414-5, [Month 1] 1414-5, [Month 1]
 Medard & Gildard [8 June] - ... [6 July] 1414
 Thomas Moorby
 Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 54.

DCD-Celr. acs 1414-5, [Month 2] 1414-5, [Month 2]
 ... Peter & Paul [6 July] - Inv... [3 August] 1414
 Thomas Moorby
 Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 54.

DCD-Celr. acs 1414-5, [Month 3] 1414-5, [Month 3]
 ... Stephen [3 August] - Aidan ... [31 August 1414]
 Thomas Moorby
 Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 54.

DCD-Celr. acs 1414-5, [Month 4] 1414-5, [Month 4]
 ... [31 August - 28 September 1414]
 ... [Thomas Moorby]
 Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 54.

DCD-Celr. acs 1414-5, [Month 5] 1414-5, [Month 5]
 Vigil of Michael [28 September] - 7 Kal. November [26 October] 1414
 Thomas Moorby
 Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 54.

DCD-Celr. acs 1414-5, [Month 6] 1414-5, [Month 6]
 7 Kal. November [26 October] - Clement [23 November] 1414
 Thomas Moorby
 Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 54.

DCD-Celr. acs 1414-5, [Month 7] 1414-5, [Month 7]
 ... [23 November - 21 December 1414]
 ... [Thomas Moorby]
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 54.

DCD-Celr. acs 1414-5, [Month 8] 1414-5, [Month 8]
 ... [21 December 1414 - 18 January 1415]
 ... [Thomas Moorby]
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 54.

DCD-Celr. acs 1414-5, [Month 9] 1414-5, [Month 9]
 ... v [18 January] - Morrow of Valentine ... [15 February 1415]
 Thomas Moorby
 Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 54.

DCD-Celr. acs 1414-5, [Month 10] 1414-5, [Month 10]
... m [15 February] - Ides March ... [15 March 1415]
Thomas Moorby
Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 54.

DCD-Celr. acs 1414-5, [Month 11] 1414-5, [Month 11]
Ides March [15 March] - Prid Id. April 1414 [12 April 1415]
Thomas Moorby
Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 54.

DCD-Celr. acs 1414-5, [Month 12] 1414-5, [Month 12]
... [12 April - 10 May 1415]
... [Thomas Moorby]
Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 54.

DCD-Celr. acs 1415-6, [Month 4] 1415-6, [Month 4]
... Adauctus [30 August] - Cosmas & Damian ... [27 September 1415]
Thomas Moorby
Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 54.

DCD-Celr. acs 1415-6, [Month 5] 1415-6, [Month 5]
Cosmas & Damian [27 September] - Crispin & Crispinian [25 October] 1415
Thomas Moorby
Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 54.

DCD-Celr. acs 1415-6, [Month 6] 1415-6, [Month 6]
Crispin & Crispinian [25 October] - Cecilia [22 November] 1415
Thomas Moorby
Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 54.

DCD-Celr. acs 1415-6, [Month 7] 1415-6, [Month 7]
Cecilia [22 November] - Vigil of Thomas ap [20 December] 1415
Thomas Moorby
Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 54 "Month ?".

DCD-Celr. acs 1416-7, [Month 1] 1416-7, [Month 1]
Friday before Perpetua & Felicitas [6 March] - Friday before Ambrose [3 April] 1416
John Lytham
Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 54.

DCD-Celr. acs 1416-7, [Month 2] 1416-7, [Month 2]
... [3 April - 1 May 1416]
... [John Lytham]
Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 56 "[b]".

DCD-Celr. acs 1416-7, [Month 5] 1416-7, [Month 5]
John & Paul [26 June] - Christina [24 July] 1416
John Lytham
Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 54.

DCD-Celr. acs 1416-7, [Month 8] 1416-7, [Month 8]
Morrow of Lambert [18 September] - 17 Kal. November [16 October] 1416
John Lytham

DCD-Celr. acs 1416-7, [Month 9] 1416-7, [Month 9]
 17 Kal. November [16 October] - Brice [13 November] 1416
 John Lytham
 Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 54.

DCD-Celr. acs 1416-7, [Month 10] 1416-7, [Month 10]
 Brice [13 November] - Damasus [11 December] 1416
 John Lytham
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 54.

DCD-Celr. acs 1416-7, [Month 11] 1416-7, [Month 11]
 Damasus [11 December 1416] - 6 Id. January 1416 [8 January 1417]
 John Lytham
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 54.

DCD-Celr. acs 1417-8, [Month 1] 1417-8, [Month 1]
 Friday before Perpetua & Felicitas 1416 [5 March 1417] - Friday before Ambrose [2
 April] '17
 John Durham junior
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 55.

DCD-Celr. acs 1417-8, [Month 2] 1417-8, [Month 2]
 Friday before Ambrose [2 April] - Friday before Philip & James [30 April] 1417
 John Durham junior
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 55.

DCD-Celr. acs 1417-8, [Month 3] 1417-8, [Month 3]
 Friday before Philip & James [30 April] - Friday after Augustine apostle of the English
 [28 May] 1417
 John Durham junior
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 55.

DCD-Celr. acs 1417-8, [Month 4] 1417-8, [Month 4]
 ... after ... [28 May] - Friday ... Nativity of John the Baptist ...7 [25 June 1417]
 ... [John Durham junior]
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 55.

DCD-Celr. acs 1417-8, [Month 5] 1417-8, [Month 5]
 Friday after Nativity of John the Baptist [25 June] - Friday after Mary Magdalen [23
 July] 1417
 John Durham junior
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 55.

DCD-Celr. acs 1417-8, [Month 6] 1417-8, [Month 6]
 Friday after Mary Magdalen [23 July] - Friday after Assumption [20 August] 1417
 John Durham junior
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 55.

DCD-Celr. acs 1417-8, [Month 7] 1417-8, [Month 7]

Two copies

(A) Friday after Assumption [20 August] - Friday before Matthew [17 September] 1417

John Durham junior

Duplicate

(B) Friday after Assumption [20 August] - Friday before Matthew [17 September] 1417

John Durham junior

Duplicate

Extracted: (A) 99. 55; (B) 99. 79 "1442".

DCD-Celr. acs 1417-8, [Month 8] 1417-8, [Month 8]

Two copies

(A) Friday before Matthew [17 September] - Friday before Luke [15 October] 1417

John Durham junior

Near duplicate

(B) Friday before Matthew [17 September] - Friday before Luke [15 October] 1417

John Durham junior

Near duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 55.

DCD-Celr. acs 1417-8, [Month 9] 1417-8, [Month 9]

... [15 October] - Friday ... [12 November] 1417

John Durham ... [junior]

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 55.

DCD-Celr. acs 1417-8, [Month 10] 1417-8, [Month 10]

Two copies

(A) Friday after Martin [12 November] - Friday after Nicholas [10 December] 1417

John Durham junior

Near duplicate

(B) Friday after Martin [12 November] - Friday after Nicholas [10 December] 1417

John Durham junior

Near duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 55.

DCD-Celr. acs 1417-8, [Month 11] 1417-8, [Month 11]

Two copies

(A)... [10 December 1417 - 7 January 1418]

... [John Durham junior]

Near duplicate

(B)... [10 December 1417 - 7 January 1418]

... [John Durham junior]

Near duplicate

Extracted: (A) 99. 55 'Month ?, week 4'; (B) 99. 55 "Month ?, week 3".

DCD-Celr. acs 1417-8, [Month 12] 1417-8, [Month 12]

Friday after Epiphany [7 January] - Friday after Purification 1417 [4 February 1418]

John Durham junior

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 55.

DCD-Celr. acs 1419-20, [Month 1] 1419-20, [Month 1]
 ... [2 - 30 June 1419]
 ... [Thomas Moorby]
 Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 56 "[d]"

DCD-Celr. acs 1419-20, [Month 2] 1419-20, [Month 2]
 ... [30 June - 28 July 1419]
 ... [Thomas Moorby]
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 60/27-28.

DCD-Celr. acs 1419-20, [Month 3] 1419-20, [Month 3]
 ... [28 July - 25 August 1419]
 ... [Thomas Moorby]
 Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 60/8.

DCD-Celr. acs 1419-20, [Month 4] 1419-20, [Month 4]
 Two copies
 (A) Ebba [25 August] - Maurice [22 September] 1419
 Thomas Moorby
 Duplicate
 (B) ... [25 August - 22 September 1419]
 ... [Thomas Moorby]
 Mentioned: (A) 99. 56/13-14; (B) 99. 60/8.

DCD-Celr. acs 1419-20, [Month 5] 1419-20, [Month 5]
 ... [22 September - 20 October 1419]
 ... [Thomas Moorby]
 Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 60/8.

DCD-Celr. acs 1419-20, [Month 6] 1419-20, [Month 6]
 ... [20 October - 17 November 1419]
 ... [Thomas Moorby]
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 60/8.

DCD-Celr. acs 1419-20, [Month 7] 1419-20, [Month 7]
 Two copies
 (A) Hilda [17 November] - 18 Kal. January [15 December] 1419
 Thomas Moorby
 Near duplicate
 (B) ... [17 November - 15 December 1419]
 ... [Thomas Moorby]
 Near duplicate
 Extracted: (A) 99. 56/9-12; (B) mentioned 99. 60/8.

DCD-Celr. acs 1419-20, [Month 13] 1419-20, [Month 13]
 ... [3 - 31 May 1420]
 ... [Thomas Moorby]
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 60/29-36.

DCD-Celr. acs 1420-1, [Month 1] 1420-1, [Month 1]
 Petronilla [31 May] - Leo [28 June] 1420
 Thomas Moorby
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 58/1-2.

DCD-Celr. acs 1420-1, [Month 2] 1420-1, [Month 2]

Two copies

(A) ... [28 June] - 7 Kal. August [26 July] 1420

Thomas Moorby

Near duplicate

(B) Leo [28 June] - . Kal. August [26 July] '20

Thomas Moorby

Near duplicate

Mentioned: (A) 99. 56/14-15.

DCD-Celr. acs 1420-1, [Month 3] 1420-1, [Month 3]

Two copies

(A) 7 Kal. August [26 July] - 10 Kal. September [23 August] 1420

Thomas Moorby

Near duplicate

(B) 7 Kal. ... [26 July] - 10 Kal. September [23 August] 1-20

Thomas Moorby

Near duplicate

Extracted: (A) 99. 58/5-6.

DCD-Celr. acs 1420-1, [Month 4] 1420-1, [Month 4]

Two copies

(A) 10 Kal. September [23 August] - 12 Kal. October [20 September] 1420

Thomas Moorby

Duplicate

(B) 10 Kal. September [23 August] - ... [20 September] 1420

...by [Thomas Moorby]

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 58/7-8.

DCD-Celr. acs 1420-1, [Month 10] 1420-1, [Month 10]

7 Id. February [7 February] - Perpetua & Felicitas 1420 [7 March 1421]

Thomas Moorby

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 58/3-4.

DCD-Celr. acs 1420-1, [Month 13] 1420-1, [Month 13]

Athanasius [2 May] - 3 Kal. June [30 May] 1421

Thomas Moorby

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 58.

DCD-Celr. acs 1421-2, [Month 2] 1421-2, [Month 2]

Three copies:

(A) 5 Kal. July [27 June] - James [25 July] 1421

Thomas Moorby

Final Copy

(B) 5 Kal. July [27 June] - James [25 July] 1421

Thomas Moorby

Duplicated draft

(C) 5 Kal. July [27 June] - James [25 July] 1421

Thomas Moorby

Duplicated draft

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 58

DCD-Celr. acs 1421-2, [Month 4] 1421-2, [Month 4]
 Octave of Assumption [22 August] - 13 Kal. October [19 September] 1421
 Thomas Moorby
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 58.

DCD-Celr. acs 1421-2, [Month 8] 1421-2, [Month 8]
 2 Id. December [12 December 1421] - 5 Id. January 1421 [9 January 1422]
 Thomas Moorby
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 58.

DCD-Celr. acs 1421-2, [Month 10] 1421-2, [Month 10]
 Vedast & Amand [6 February] - 2 Non March 1421 [6 March 1422]
 Thomas Moorby
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 58.

DCD-Celr. acs 1422-3, [Month 4] 1422-3, [Month 4]
 Morrow of Oswin [21 August] - 14 Kal. October [18 September] 1422
 Thomas Moorby
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 58.

[c. 1423 ?] Food purchases, Sunday - Tuesday and Thursday: Misc.Ch.6080 dorse.

DCD-Celr. acs [c. 1424] [c. 1424]
 ... [one month]

...

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 60/8.

DCD-Celr. acs 1424-5, [Month 6] 1424-5, [Month 6]
 Vigil of Simon & Jude [27 October] - Friday after Clement [24 November] 1424
 John Barlay
 Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 59.

DCD-Celr. acs [1427-8 or 1428-9] [1427-8 or 1428-9]
 ... Friday after ... '28 [one month]

...

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 59 "1428".

DCD-Celr. acs 1429-30, [Months 1 & 2] 1429-30, [Months 1 & 2]
 Friday after Gordianus & Epimachus [13 May] 1429 - Friday -- William same year
 [10 June 1429]

Thomas Lawson

& Dorse:

Friday after William [10 June] - Friday after Boisil [8 July] 1429

Thomas Lawson

Draft

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 59

DCD-Celr. acs 1429-30, [Month 2] 1429-30, [Month 2]
 Friday after William [10 June] - Friday after Boisil [8 July] 1429

Thomas Lawson

Final copy

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 59.

DCD-Celr. acs 1429-30, [Month 7] 1429-30, [Month 7]
For draft, see Month 8
Friday after Crispin & Crispinian [28 October] - Friday after Grisogonus [25 November]
1429

Thomas Lawson

Final copy

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 59 "on decayed parchment".

DCD-Celr. acs 1429-30, [Months 7, 8 & 9] 1429-30, [Months 7, 8 & 9]
With [at start] Month 7 draft, and [dorse] Month 9 draft
Friday after Crispin & Crispinian [28 October] - Friday after Grisogonus [25 November]
'29

Thomas Lawson

1429-30, month 7 draft

& Friday after Grisogonus [25 November] - Friday after Thomas ap [23 December]
1429

Thomas Lawson

Final copy

& Dorse, Friday after Thomas ap [23 December] - Friday after Prisca 1429 [20
January 1430]

Thomas Lawson

Last 3 weeks from month 10 substituted in error, cancelled and replaced.

Draft 1429-30, month 9

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 59 "Month 7" & "1422".

DCD-Celr. acs 1429-30, [Month 9] 1429-30, [Month 9]
... [23 December 1429 - 20 January 1430]
... [Thomas Lawson]

Final copy

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 60.

DCD-Celr. acs 1429-30, [Month 10] with [Month 11] 1429-30, [Month 10] with
[Month 11]

Friday after Prisca [20 January] - Friday after Juliana '29 [17 February 1430]

Thomas Lawson

& Friday after Juliana [17 February] - Friday after Gregory '29 [17 March 1430]

Thomas Lawson

DCD-Celr. acs 1429-30, [Month 12] 1429-30, [Month 12]
... [17 March - 14 April 1430]
... [Thomas Lawson]

DCD-Celr. acs 1429-30, [Month 13] 1429-30, [Month 13]

Friday after Guthlac [14 April] - Friday after Gordianus & Epimachus '29 [12 May
1430]

Thomas Lawson

DCD-Celr. acs Final Account, [1430] Final Account, [1430]

Friday after Gordianus & Epimachus [12 May] - Friday after Petronilla ... [2 June
1430]

Thomas Lawson

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 59-60.

DCD-Celr. acs [c. 1430] [c. 1430]
Friday ... - ... after All ... [one month]

...

DCD-Celr. acs 1431-2, [Month 1] 1431-2, [Month 1]
Friday after Nereus, Achilleus & Pancras [18 May] - Friday after Basil 143- [15 June 1431]

Thomas Lawson

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 60 "1430".

DCD-Celr. acs 1431-2, [Month 2] 1431-2, [Month 2]
Friday after Basil [15 June] - Friday after Translation of Benedict 143- [13 July 1431]

Thomas Lawson

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 60 "1430".

DCD-Celr. acs 1431-2, [Month 3] 1431-2, [Month 3]
Friday after Translation of Benedict [13 July] - Friday after Romanus 143- [10 August 1431]

Thomas Lawson

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 61 "1430".

DCD-Celr. acs 1431-2, [Month 4] 1431-2, [Month 4]
Friday after Romanus [10 August] - Friday after Translation of Cuthbert 143- [7 September 1431]

Thomas Lawson

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 61 "1430".

DCD-Celr. acs 1431-2, [Month 5] 1431-2, [Month 5]
Friday after Translation of Cuthbert [7 September] - Friday after Thomas, Bishop of Hereford 143- [5 October 1431]

Thomas Lawson

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 61 "1430".

DCD-Celr. acs 1431-2, [Month 6] 1431-2, [Month 6]
Friday after Thomas, Bishop of Hereford [5 October] - Friday after All Saints 143- [2 November 1431]

Thomas Lawson

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 61 "1430".

DCD-Celr. acs 1431-2, [Month 7] 1431-2, [Month 7]
Friday after All Saints [2 November] - Friday after Saturninus 143- [30 November 1431]

Thomas Lawson

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 61 "1430".

DCD-Celr. acs 1431-2, [Month 8] 1431-2, [Month 8]
Friday after Saturninus [30 November] - Friday after Christmas 143- [28 December 1431]

Thomas Lawson

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 61 "1430".

DCD-Celr. acs 1431-2, [Month 9] 1431-2, [Month 9]
Friday after Christmas [28 December] - Friday after Agnes 143- [25 January 1432]

Thomas Lawson

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 61 "1430".

DCD-Celr. acs 1431-2, [Month 10] 1431-2, [Month 10]
Friday after Agnes [25 January] - Friday after Juliana 143- [22 February 1432]
Thomas Lawson
Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 61 "1430".

DCD-Celr. acs 1431-2, [Month 11] 1431-2, [Month 11]
Friday after Juliana [22 February] - Friday after Deposition of Cuthbert 143- [21
March 1432]
Thomas Lawson
Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 61 "1430".

DCD-Celr. acs 1431-2, [Month 12] 1431-2, [Month 12]
Friday after Deposition of Cuthbert 1431 [21 March 1432] - Friday after Tiburtius
143- [18 April 1432]
Thomas Lawson
Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 61 "1430".

DCD-Celr. acs 1431-2, [Month 13] 1431-2, [Month 13]
Friday after Tiburtius [18 April] - Friday after Nereus, Achilleus & Pancras 143- [16
May 1432]
Thomas Lawson
Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 61 "1430".

DCD-Celr. acs 1432-3, [Month 3] 1432-3, [Month 3]
Friday after Epiphany [9 January] - Friday after Agatha 1432 [6 February 1433]
Thomas Ward
Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 59 "1427".

DCD-Celr. acs 1432-3, [Month 8] 1432-3, [Month 8]
... [29 May - 26 June 1433]
... [Thomas Ward]
Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 51/4-5.

DCD-Celr. acs 1432-3, [Month 9] 1432-3, [Month 9]
Friday, John & Paul [26 June] - Friday before James 1432 [24 July 1433]
Thomas Ward
Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 59 "1427".

DCD-Celr. acs 1432-3, [Month 10] 1432-3, [Month 10]
... [24 July - 21 August 1433]
... [Thomas Ward]
Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 53/30.

DCD-Celr. acs 1432-3, [Month 12] 1432-3, [Month 12]
Friday after Lambert [18 September] - Friday before Etheldreda 1432 [16 October
1433]
Thomas Ward
Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 59 "1427".

DCD-Celr. acs 1433-4, [Month 1] 1433-4, [Month 1]
Friday, Brice [13 November] - Friday, Damasus [11 December] 1433
Thomas Ward
Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 61.

DCD-Celr. acs 1433-4, [Month 4] 1433-4, [Month 4]
 Friday, Agatha [5 February] - Friday before Perpetua & Felicitas 1433 [5 March 1434]

Thomas Ward

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 61.

DCD-Celr. acs 1434-5, [Month 1] 1434-5, [Month 1]
 Friday after Martin [12 November] - Friday before Lucy [10 December] 1434

Thomas Ward

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 62.

DCD-Celr. acs 1434-5, [Month 4] 1434-5, [Month 4]
 Friday before Blaise [4 February] - Friday before Perpetua & Felicitas 1434 [4 March 1435]

Thomas Ward

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 62.

DCD-Celr. acs 1434-5, [Month 5] 1434-5, [Month 5]
 Friday before Perpetua & Felicitas [4 March] - Friday before Ambrose 1434 [1 April 1435]

Thomas Ward

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 62.

DCD-Celr. acs 1434-5, [Month 6] 1434-5, [Month 6]
 Friday before Ambrose [1 April] - Friday after Vitalis 1434 [29 April 1435]

Thomas Ward

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 62.

DCD-Celr. acs 1434-5, [Month 9] 1434-5, [Month 9]
 Friday, Nativity of John the Baptist [24 June] - Friday, Mary Magdalen 1434 [22 July 1435]

Thomas Ward

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 62.

DCD-Celr. acs 1435-6, [Month 1] 1435-6, [Month 1]
 Friday, Martin [11 November] - Friday after Conception of Mary [9 December] 1435

Thomas Ward

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 62.

DCD-Celr. acs 1437-8, [Month 2] 1437-8, [Month 2]
 ..., Nicholas [6 December 1437] - ... Circumcision ... [3 January 1438]

Thomas Ward

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 60/11-15.

DCD-Celr. acs 1438-9 1438-9

Two copies

(A) Friday 23 August 1438 [22 or 23 August 1438] - Friday before Michael [25 September] 1439

Thomas Ward, with Robert Westmorland as colleague

Duplicate

(B) Friday 23 August 1438 [22 or 23 August 1438] - Friday before Michael [25 September] 1439

Thomas Ward, with Robert Westmorland as colleague

Duplicate

Extracted: (A) 99. 62-77; (B) mentioned 99. 62.

DCD-Celr. acs 1439-40 1439-40

Two copies

(A) Friday before Michael, 25 September '39 - Friday after Cuthbert [25 March] 1440

Thomas Ward, with Thomas Lewyn as colleague

Dorset, after Account: Status Duplicate

(B) Friday ... Michael, 25 September '39 - Friday after Cuthbert [25 March] 1440

Thomas Ward, with Thomas Lewyn as colleague

Dorset, after Account: Status

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 78.

DCD-Celr. acs 1440 [Months 1 - 6 etc.] 1440 [Months 1 - 6 etc.]

... [25 March - 30 September 1440]

... [Thomas Lawson]

[Months 1 - 6 and Final Account of 3 weeks, 25 March - 30 Sept. 1440]

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 56-7.

DCD-Celr. acs [c. 1440] [c. 1440]

Extended account

...

...

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 78/24.

DCD-Celr. acs 1440-1 1440-1

Two copies

(A) Friday after Michael, last day of September 1440 - Michael [29 September] 1441

Thomas Lawson, with Thomas Lewyn as colleague

Dorset, after Account: Status

Duplicate

(B) Friday after Michael, last day of September 1440 - Michael [29 September] 1441

Thomas Lawson, with Thomas Lewyn as colleague

Dorset, after Account: Status

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 78.

DCD-Celr. acs 1441-2 1441-2

Two copies

(A) Michael [29 September] 1441 - same feast [29 September] 1442

Thomas Lawson, with Henry Rakett as colleague

Dorse, after Account: Status - Michael [29 September] 1442

Duplicate

(B) Michael [29 September] 1441 - same feast [29 September] 1442

Thomas Lawson, with Henry Rakett as colleague

Dorse, after Account: Status - Michael [29 September] 1442

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 79.

DCD-Celr. acs 1443 1443

Three copies

Schedule: Receipts from East and West Rainton (A) Annunciation [25 March], the beginning of 1443 - Michaelmas said year [29 September 1443]

William Eden, with John Eden as colleague

Schedule: Receipts from East and West Rainton

Duplicate

(B) Annunciation [25 March], the beginning of 1443 - Michaelmas said year [29 September 1443]

William Eden, with John Eden as colleague

Schedule: Receipts from [East and West Rainton]

Duplicate

(C) Annunciation [25 March], the beginning of 1443 - Michaelmas said year [29 September 1443]

William Eden, with John Eden as colleague

Draft

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 82.

DCD-Celr. acs 1443-4 1443-4

Two copies:

(A) Michael [29 September] 1443 - same feast next year [29 September 1444]

William Eden, with John Eden as colleague

Balance amplified

(B) Michael [29 September] 1443 - same feast next year [29 September 1444]

William Eden, with John Eden as colleague

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 83.

DCD-Celr. acs 1444-5 1444-5

Michael [29 September] 1444 - Friday after Martin next year [12 November 1445]

William Eden, with John Eden colleague

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 83.

DCD-Celr. acs 1445-6 1445-6

Two copies

(A) Martin [11 November] 1445 - same feast [11 November] '46

William Hesleden

Duplicate

(B) Martin [11 November] 1445 - same feast ... [11 November 1446]

William Hesleden

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 86.

DCD-Celr. acs 1445-6, [Month 1] 1445-6, [Month 1]

Friday after Martin [12 November] 1445 - Damasus above year [11 December 1445]

William Hesleden

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 86 "No. 1".

DCD-Celr. acs 1445-6, [Month 2] 1445-6, [Month 2]

Damasus [11 December 1445] - 9 January '45 [1446]

William Hesleden

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 86 "No. 2".

DCD-Celr. acs 1445-6, [Month 3] 1445-6, [Month 3]

... January - ... & Amand ... [9 January - 6 February 1446]

... [William] Hesleden

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 60/16-25.

DCD-Celr. acs 1445-6, [? Month 4] 1445-6, [? Month 4]

... [? 6 February - 6 March 1446]

... [William Hesleden]

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 87 "No. ?".

DCD-Celr. acs 1445-6, [Month 5] 1445-6, [Month 5]

6 March '45 [1446] - 3 April above year [1446]

William Hesleden

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 86 "No. 5".

DCD-Celr. acs 1445-6, [Month 6] 1445-6, [Month 6]

Two copies

(A) 3 April '46 - 1 May above year [1446]

William Hesleden

Duplicate

(B) 3 April '46 - 1 May above year [1446]

William Hesleden

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 85.

DCD-Celr. acs 1445-6, [Month 7] 1445-6, [Month 7]

1 May '46 - 28 same month above year [28 May 1446]

William Hesleden

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 85.

DCD-Celr. acs 1445-6, [Month 8] 1445-6, [Month 8]

28 May '46 - 25 June above year [1446]

William Hesleden

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 85.

DCD-Celr. acs 1445-6, [Month 9] 1445-6, [Month 9]
25 June '46 - Christina above year [24 July 1446]

William Hesleden

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 85.

DCD-Celr. acs 1445-6, [Month 10] 1445-6, [Month 10]
Christina [24 July] '46 - Morrow of Oswin above year [21 August 1446]

William Hesleden

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 85.

DCD-Celr. acs 1445-6, [Month 11] 1445-6, [Month 11]
20 August '46 - Lambert above year [17 September 1446]

William Hesleden

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 86 "No. 11".

DCD-Celr. acs 1445-6, [? Month 12] 1445-6, [? Month 12]
... Lambert ... - ... October above year [? 17 September - c.15 October 1446]

William ... [Hesleden]

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 86-7.

DCD-Celr. acs 1446-7 1446-7

Two copies

(A) Martin [11 November] '46 - Pentecost [28 May] '47

William Hesleden

Duplicate

(B) Martin [11 November] '46 - Pentecost [28 May] '47

William Hesleden

Duplicate

Printed: (A) 99. 83-5; (B) mentioned 99. 83.

DCD-Celr. acs 1446-, Month '12' 1446-, Month '12'
Last day of April '47 - 27 May above year [1447]

William Hesleden

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 87/17-18.

DCD-Celr. acs 1447-8 1447-8

Pentecost [28 May] '47 - same feast [12 May] '48

William Hesleden

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 87.

DCD-Celr. acs 1447-8, [? Month 3] 1447-8, [? Month 3]
... Magd... - Magnus ... [22 July - 19 August 1447]

... [William Hesleden]

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 78/25.

DCD-Celr. acs 1447-8, [Month 5] 1447-8, [Month 5]
Euphemia '17 [16 September 1447] - Calixtus above year [14 October 1447]

William Hesleden

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 55-6.

DCD-Celr. acs 1448-9 1448-9

Two copies

(A) Pentecost [12 May] '48 - same feast [1 June] '49

William Hesleden

Duplicate

(B) Pentecost [12 May] '48 - same feast [1 June] '49

William Hesleden

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 87.

DCD-Celr. acs 1448-9, [Month 3] 1448-9, [Month 3]

Thomas archiep [7 July] '48 - Vigil of Oswald r above year [4 August 1448]

William Hesleden

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 87.

DCD-Celr. acs 1448-9, Month 4 1448-9, Month 4

Vigil of ...d [4 August] '48 - 1 ... above year [1 September 1448]

William Hesleden

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 87.

DCD-Celr. acs 1449-50, [Month 1] 1449-50, [Month 1]

Saturday, Vigil of Pentecost [30 May] 1449 - -- [28 June 1449]

Thomas Lewyn

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 79-80.

DCD-Celr. acs 1449-50, [Month 2] 1449-50, [Month 2]

-- [28 June - 26 July 1449]

-- [Thomas Lewyn]

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 80.

DCD-Celr. acs 1449-50, [Month 3] 1449-50, [Month 3]

-- [26 July - 23 August 1449]

-- [Thomas Lewyn]

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 80.

DCD-Celr. acs 1449-50, [Month 4] 1449-50, [Month 4]

-- [23 August - 20 September 1449]

-- [Thomas Lewyn]

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 80.

DCD-Celr. acs 1449-50, [Month 5] 1449-50, [Month 5]

-- [20 September - 18 October 1449]

-- [Thomas Lewyn]

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 81.

DCD-Celr. acs 1449-50, [Month 6] 1449-50, [Month 6]

-- [18 October - 15 November 1449]

-- [Thomas Lewyn]

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 81.

DCD-Celr. acs 1449-50, [Month 7] 1449-50, [Month 7]

-- [15 November - 13 December 1449]

-- [Thomas Lewyn]

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 81.

DCD-Celr. acs 1449-50, [Month 8] 1449-50, [Month 8]
 -- [13 December 1449 - 10 January 1450]
 -- [Thomas Lewyn]
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 81.

DCD-Celr. acs 1449-50, [Month 9] 1449-50, [Month 9]
 -- [10 January - 7 February 1450]
 -- [Thomas Lewyn]
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 81.

DCD-Celr. acs 1449-50, [Month 10] 1449-50, [Month 10]
 -- [7 February - 7 March 1450]
 -- [Thomas Lewyn]
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 81.

DCD-Celr. acs 1449-50, [Month 11] 1449-50, [Month 11]
 -- [7 March - 4 April 1450]
 -- [Thomas Lewyn]
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 82.

DCD-Celr. acs 1449-50, [Month 12] 1449-50, [Month 12]
 -- [4 April - 2 May 1450]
 -- [Thomas Lewyn]
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 82.

DCD-Celr. acs 1449-50, [Month 13] 1449-50, [Month 13]
 -- [2 - 23 May 1450]
 -- [Thomas Lewyn]
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 82.

DCD-Celr. acs 1455-6 1455-6
 Pentecost [25 May] 1455 - same feast [16 May] 1456
 Richard Wrake

DCD-Celr. acs Status 1459 Status 1459
 Pentecost [13 May] 1459
 Delivered by William Hesleden to Thomas Darlington
 Printed: Surtees Society 99. 88-9.

DCD-Celr. acs 1459-60 1459-60
 Pentecost [13 May] 1459 - same feast [1 June] 1460
 Thomas Darlington
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 87-8.

DCD-Celr. acs 1460-1 1460-1
 Two copies:
 (A) Pentecost [1 June] 1460 - same feast [24 May] 1461
 Thomas Darlington
 Fair Copy
 (B) ... [1 June] 1460 - same feast [24 May] 1461
 Thomas Darlington.
 Draft
 Extracted: (A) 99. 90; (B) mentioned 99. 90.

DCD-Celr. acs 1461-2 1461-2

Two copies

(A) Pentecost [24 May] 1461 - same feast [6 June] 1462

Thomas Darlington

Duplicate

(B) Pentecost [24 May] 1461 - same feast [6 June] 1462

Thomas Darlington

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 90.

DCD-Celr. acs 1462-3 1462-3

Pentecost [6 June] 1462 - same feast [29 May] 1463

Thomas Darlington

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 90.

DCD-Celr. acs 1465-6 1465-6

Two copies

(A) Pentecost [2 June] 1465 - same feast [25 May] 1466

Robert Weardale

Duplicate

(B) Pentecost [2 June] 1465 - same feast [25 May] 1466

Robert Weardale

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 90-1.

DCD-Celr. acs 1466-7 1466-7

Two copies

(A) Pentecost [25 May] 1466 - same feast [17 May] 1467

Richard Steel

Duplicate

(B) Pentecost [25 May] 1466 - same feast [17 May] 1467

Richard Steel

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 91.

DCD-Celr. acs 1467-8 1467-8

Two copies

(A) Pentecost [17 May] 1467 - same feast [5 June] 1468

Robert West

Duplicate

(B) ... [17 May 1467 - 5 June 1468]

... [Robert West]

Duplicate

Extracted: (A) 99. 92; (B) mentioned 99. 92.

DCD-Celr. acs 1468-9 1468-9

Two copies

(A) Pentecost [5 June] 1468 - same feast [21 May] 1469

Robert West

Duplicate

(B) Pentecost [5 June] 1468 - same feast [21 May] 1469

Robert West

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 92.

DCD-Celr. acs 1469-70 1469-70

Pentecost [21 May] 1469 - same feast [10 June] 1470

Robert West

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 92-3.

DCD-Celr. acs Status [c. 1470] Status [c. 1470]

--

--

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 93.

DCD-Celr. acs 1471-2 1471-2

Two copies

(A) Pentecost [2 June] 1471 - same feast [17 May] 1472

John Forest

Duplicate

(B) Pentecost [2 June] 1471 - same feast [17 May] 1472

John Forest

Duplicate

Extracted: (A) 99. 93-4 "a third"; (B) "decayed fragment" and "Duplicate now rejoined".

DCD-Celr. acs 1472 1472

Two copies

(A) Pentecost [17 May] 1472 - Martin following [11 November 1472]

John Forest

Duplicate

(B) Pentecost [17 May] 1472 - Martin following [11 November 1472]

John Forest

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 94.

DCD-Celr. acs 1472-3 1472-3

Two copies

(A) Martin [11 November] 1472 - Pentecost following [6 June 1473]

George Cornforth

Duplicate

(B) Martin [11 November] 1472 - Pentecost following [6 June 1473]

George Cornforth

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 94.

DCD-Celr. acs 1473-4 1473-4

Two copies

(A) Pentecost [6 June] 1473 - same feast [29 May] 1474

George Cornforth

Duplicate

(B) Pentecost [6 June] 1473 - same feast [29 May] 1474

George Cornforth

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 94.

DCD-Celr. acs 1474-5 1474-5

Pentecost [29 May] 1474 - same feast [14 May] 1475

George Cornforth

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 94-5.

DCD-Celr. acs 1475-6 1475-6

Pentecost [14 May] 1475 - same feast [2 June] 1476

George Cornforth

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 95.

DCD-Celr. acs 1476-7 1476-7

Pentecost [2 June] 1476 - same feast [25 May] 1477

George Cornforth

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 95.

DCD-Celr. acs 1477-8 1477-8

Pentecost [25 May] 1477 - same feast [10 May] 1478

George Cornforth

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 95.

DCD-Celr. acs 1478-9 1478-9

Two copies

(A) Pentecost [10 May] 1478 - same feast [30 May] 1479

George Cornforth

Duplicate

(B) Pentecost [10 May] 1478 - same feast [30 May] 1479

George Cornforth

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 96.

DCD-Celr. acs 1479-80 1479-80

Pentecost [30 May] 1479 - same feast [21 May] 1480

George Cornforth

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 96.

DCD-Celr. acs 1480-1 1480-1
 Two copies
 (A) Pentecost [21 May] 1480 - same feast [10 June] 1481
 George Cornforth
 Duplicate
 Dorset, after Account:
 Status
 Pentecost [10 June] 1481
 Delivered by George Cornforth to Geoffrey Forest
 (B) Pentecost [21 May] 1480 - same feast [10 June] 1481
 George Cornforth
 Duplicate
 Extracted: (A) ((B) mentioned) 99. 96; Status printed 99. 96-8.

DCD-Celr. acs 1482-3 1482-3
 ... 1483 [26 May 1482 - 18 May 1483]
 ... [Geoffrey Forest]
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 90/1-2.

DCD-Celr. acs 1483-4 1483-4
 Two copies
 (A) Pentecost [18 May] 1483 - same feast [6 June] .484
 Geoffrey Forest
 Duplicate
 (B) ... [18 May 1483 - 6 June 1484]
 ... [Geoffrey Forest]
 Duplicate
 Extracted: (A) 99. 98; (B) mentioned 99. 96/16-17.

DCD-Celr. acs 1484-5 1484-5
 Pentecost [6 June] 1484 - same feast [22 May] 1485
 Geoffrey Forest
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 98.

DCD-Celr. acs 1485-6 1485-6
 Pentecost [22 May] 1485 - same feast [14 May] 1486
 Henry Dalton
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 98.

DCD-Celr. acs 1487-8 1487-8
 ... [3 June 1487 - 25 May 1488]
 ... [John Hamsterley]

DCD-Celr. acs Status 1488 Status 1488
 Pentecost [25 May] 1488
 Delivered by John Hamsterley, to Robert Gateshead [sic]
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 98-9.

DCD-Celr. acs 1488-9 1488-9
 Pentecost [25 May] 1488 - same feast [7 June] 1489
 Thomas Wrake
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 99.

DCD-Celr. acs 1489-90 1489-90

Pentecost [7 June] 1489 - same feast [30 May] 1490

Thomas Wrake

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 99.

DCD-Celr. acs 1490-1 1490-1

Pentecost [30 May] 1490 - same feast [22 May] 1491

Thomas Wrake

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 99-100.

DCD-Celr. acs 1494-5 1494-5

Pentecost 1493 - same feast 1494 [18 May 1494 - 7 June 1495]

John Porter

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 100.

DCD-Celr. acs 1497-8 1497-8

Pentecost [14 May] 1497 - same feast [3 June] 1498

John Riddell

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 100-1.

DCD-Celr. acs 1498-9 1498-9

Pentecost [3 June] 1498 - same feast [19 May] 1499 John Riddell

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 101.

DCD-Celr. acs 1499-1500 1499-1500

Two copies

(A) P... [19 May] 1499 - same feast [7 June] 1500

John Riddell

Duplicate

(B) Pentecost [19 May] 1499 - same feast [7 June] 1500

John Riddell

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 101.

DCD-Celr. acs 1500-1 1500-1

Pentecost [7 June] 1500 - same feast ... [30 May 1501]

John Riddell

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 101.

DCD-Celr. acs 1502-3 1502-3

Pentecost [15 May] 1502 - same feast [4 June] 1503

Robert Mody

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 102.

DCD-Celr. acs 1504-5 1504-5

... [26 May 1504 - 11 May 1505]

... [Robert Herrington]

DCD-Celr. acs 1505-6 1505-6

Two copies

(A) Pentecost [11 May] 1505 - same feast [31 May] 1506

Robert Herrington

Duplicate

(B) Pentecost [11 May] 1505 - same feast [31 May] 1506

Robert Herrington

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 102-4.

DCD-Celr. acs 1507-8 1507-8

Pentecost [23 May] 1507 - same feast [11 June] 1508

William Wearmouth

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 104-5.

DCD-Celr. acs 1509-10 1509-10

Two copies

(A) Pentecost [27 May] 1509 - same feast [19 May] 1510

William Wearmouth

Duplicate

(B) Pentecost ... [27 May 1509] - same feast 151. [19 May 1510]

William Wearmouth

Duplicate

Extracted: (B) 99. 105.

DCD-Celr. acs 1512-3 1512-3

Pentecost [30 May] 1512 - same feast [15 May] 1513

Thomas Barnes

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 105-6.

DCD-Celr. acs 1516-7 1516-7

Pentecost [11 May] 1516 - same feast [31 May] 1517

Richard Poole

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 106.

DCD-Celr. acs 1525-6 1525-6

Pentecost [4 June] 1525 - same feast [20 May] 1526

Henry Bek

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 106-8.

Bursar's reckoning with Cellarer / Granator, 1530 - 1533: Bursar's Book K f.128r

Printed: 18. 132/28-133/11.

Bursar's reckoning with Cellarer, 1533 and 18 April 1534: Bursar's Book K ff.123r, 2r

Printed: 18. 126-127, 326-7.

DCD-Celr. acs 1534-5 1534-5

Pentecost [24 May] 1534 - same feast [16 May] 1535 Roger Middleham

Printed: Surtees Society 99. 109-12.

Bursar-Cellarer Indentures

Reference code: DCD-Bur-Celr. inds

Dates of creation: 1360-1537

112 items

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1360-1 1360-1

After Martinmas '60 [15 December 1360 - 4 March 1361]

Richard of Birtley, bursar

Simon of Leaventhorpe, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1361 1361

Wednesday after Cuthbert in March 1360 [24 March 1361 - 15 May 1361]

Richard of Birtley, bursar

Simon of Leaventhorpe, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1382-3 1382-3

Michaelmas [29 September] '82 - -- [c.29 September 1383]

Thomas of Corbridge, bursar

William of Killerby, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1385-6 1385-6

Michaelmas [29 September] 1385 - -- [c.29 September 1386]

Thomas of Corbridge, bursar

William of Killerby, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1386-7 1386-7

Michaelmas [29 September] 1386 - same feast [29 September] '87

Thomas of Corbridge, bursar

William of Killerby, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1392-3 1392-3

Michaelmas [29 September] 1392 - -- [c.29 September 1393]

Robert of Claxton, bursar

Robert of Crayke, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1396 (with 1396-7) 1396 (with 1396-7)

Pentecost [21 May] '96 - Michaelmas following [29 September 1396]

Thomas Lythe, bursar

Richard of Stockton, cellarer

& Michaelmas [29 September] '96 - Pentecost [10 June 1397]

Thomas Lythe, bursar

Richard of Stockton, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1397 1397

Pentecost [10 June] 1397 - Michaelmas following [29 September 1397]

Walter of Teesdale, bursar

Richard of Stockton, cellarer

Mentioned: Surtees Society 103. 600.

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1397-8 1397-8

Michaelmas [29 September] 1397 - Pentecost following [26 May 1398]

Walter of Teesdale, bursar

Richard of Stockton, cellarer

Mentioned: Surtees Society 103. 600.

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1399 1399

Pentecost [18 May] '99 - Michaelmas following [29 September 1399]

Walter of Teesdale, bursar

Richard of Stockton, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1399-1400 1399-1400

Michaelmas [29 September] 1399 - Pentecost [6 June] 1400

Walter of Teesdale, bursar

Richard of Stockton, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1400 1400

Pentecost [6 June] 1400 - Friday after Assumption following [20 August 1400]

Roger of Mainsforth, bursar

Richard of Stockton, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1400-1 1400-1

Friday after Assumption [20 August] 1400 - Pentecost following [22 May 1401]

Roger of Mainsforth, bursar

Robert of Crayke, cellarer

Dorse:

Incomplete draft

Pentecost as above - Friday after Assumption [22 May - 19 August 1401]

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1401-2 1401-2

Two counterparts, and cf. above draft

(A) Pentecost [22 May] 1401 - Pentecost [14 May] '02

Roger of Mainsforth, bursar

Robert of Crayke, cellarer

(B) Pentecost [22 May] 1401 - -- [14 May 1402]

Roger of Mainsforth, bursar

Robert of Crayke, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1402-3 1402-3

Pentecost [14 May] 1402 - same feast next year [3 June 1403]

Roger of Mainsforth, bursar

Robert of Crayke, cellarer

Counterpart

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1402-3 (with 1403) 1402-3 (with 1403)

Pentecost [14 May] 1402 - same feast next year [3 June 1403]

Roger of Mainsforth, bursar

Robert of Crayke, cellarer

Counterpart

& Dorse:

Incomplete draft

Pentecost [3 June] 1403 - Friday in Octave of Assumption following [17 August 1403]

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1404-5 1404-5

Two counterparts:

(A) Pentecost [18 May] 1404 - same feast [7 June] 1405

Richard of Haswell, bursar

Robert of Crayke, cellarer

Counterpart, altered

(B) Pentecost [18 May] 1404 - same feast [7 June] 1405

Richard of Haswell, bursar

Robert of Crayke, cellarer

Counterpart, unaltered

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1405-6 1405-6

Pentecost [7 June] 1405 - same feast next year [30 May 1406]

Roger of Mainsforth & John Ryton, bursars

Robert of Crayke, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1406-7 1406-7

Two copies

(A) Pentecost [30 May] 1406 - same feast next year [15 May 1407]

Roger of Mainsforth & John Ryton, bursars

John Harle, cellarer

Duplicate

(B) Pentecost [30 May] 1406 - same feast next year [15 May 1407]

R[oger] of M[ainsforth] & John Ryton, bursars

John Harle, cellarer

Duplicate

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1412-3 1412-3

Pentecost [22 May] 1412 - Friday before Purification following [27 January 1413]

John Mores, bursar

Henry Ferriby, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1413 1413

Friday before Purification [27 January] - Friday before Gregory 1412 [10 March 1413]

John Mores, bursar

William Graystones, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1413 1413

Friday before Gregory 1412 [10 March 1413] - Pentecost [11 June] 1413

John Mores, bursar

Thomas Moorby, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1413-4 1413-4

Pentecost [11 June] 1413 - same feast next year [27 May] 1414

William Drax, bursar

Thomas Moorby, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1417 1417

Friday before Perpetua & Felicitas 1416 [5 March 1417] - Pentecost [30 May] '17

William Drax, bursar

John Durham junior, cellarer

Extracted: Surtees Society 103.613.

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1417-8 1417-8

Pentecost [30 May] 1417 - Saturday before Perpetua & Felicitas said year [5 March 1418]

Henry Helay, bursar

John Durham junior, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1418 1418

Friday before Perpetua & Felicitas 1417 [4 March 1418] - Pentecost [15 May] '18

Henry Helay, bursar

John Durham junior, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1418-9 1418-9

Pentecost [15 May] 1418 - same feast [4 June] 1419

Henry Helay, bursar

John Durham junior, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1419-20 1419-20

Pentecost [4 June] 1419 - same feast [26 May] '20

John Durham, bursar

Thomas Moorby, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1423-4 1423-4

Pentecost [23 May] 1423 - same feast [11 June] '24

John Durham, bursar

John Barlay, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1426-7 1426-7

Pentecost [19 May] 1426 - same feast next year [8 June 1427]

John Durham, bursar

John Barlay, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1427-8 1427-8

Two counterparts

(A) Pentecost [8 June] 1427 - Pentecost [24 May] '28

William Partrike, bursar

John Barlay, cellarer

Counterpart

(B) Pentecost [8 June] 1427 - Pentecost [24 May] '28

William Partrike, bursar

John Barlay, cellarer

Counterpart

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1429-30 1429-30

Pentecost [15 May] 1429 - same feast [4 June] '30

John Oll, bursar

Thomas Lawson, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1430-1 1430-1

Pentecost [4 June] 1430 - same feast next year [20 May 1431]

John Oll, bursar

Thomas Lawson, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1431-2 1431-2

Pentecost [20 May] 1431 - same feast next year [8 June 1432]

John Oll, bursar

Thomas Lawson, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1432 1432

Pentecost: 8 June, 1432 - Martinmas same year [11 November 1432]

John Oll, bursar

Thomas Lawson, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1432-3 1432-3

Martinmas [11 November] 1432 - same ... [11 November 1433]

... [Thomas Lawson], bursar

Thomas Ward, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1433-4 1433-4

Martinmas [11 November] 1433 - same feast next year [11 November 1434]

Thomas Lawson, bursar

Thomas Ward, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1435-6 1435-6

Martinmas [11 November] 1435 - same feast following [11 November 1436]

Thomas Lawson, bursar

Thomas Ward, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1436-7 1436-7

Martinmas [11 November] 1436 - same feast next year [11 November 1437]

Thomas Lawson, bursar

Thomas Ward, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1445-6 1445-6

Two counterparts

(A) Martinmas [11 November] 1445 - Pentecost following 1..6 [5 June 1446]

William Eden, bursar

William Hes... [Hesleden, cellarer]

Counterpart

(B) ... [11 November 1445 - 5 June 1446]

... [William Eden, bursar]

William Hesleden, cellarer]

Counterpart

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1446-7 1446-7

Two counterparts

(A) Pentecost [5 June] 1446 - same feast [28 May] 1447

William Eden, bursar

William Hesleden, cellarer

Counterpart

(B) ... [5 June 1446 - 28 May 1447]

... [William Eden, bursar]

William Hesleden, cellarer]

Counterpart

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1447-8 1447-8

Pentecost [28 May] 1447 - same feast [12 May] .448

John Middleham, bursar

... [William] Hesleden, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1448-9 1448-9

Pentecost [12 May] 1448 - same feast [1 June] 1449

John Middleham, bursar

William Hesleden, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1449-50 1449-50

Pentecost [1 June] 1449 - same feast [24 May] 1450

John Middleham, bursar

Thomas Lewyn, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1451-2 1451-2

Pentecost [13 June] 1451 - same feast [28 May] 1452

John Pencher, bursar

John Eden, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1453-4 1453-4

Pentecost [20 May] 1453 - Pentecost [9 June] 1454

William Cuthbert, bursar

John ... [Eden], cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1454-5 1454-5

Two copies:

(A) Pentecost [9 June] 1454 - same feast [25 May] 1455

John Eden, bursar

Richard Wrake, cellarer

Fair Copy

(B) ... [9 June] .454 - same feast [25 May] '55

John Eden, bursar

Richard Wrake, ... [cellarer]

Draft

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1455-6 1455-6

Pentecost [25 May] 1455 - same feast [16 May] 1456

John Middleham, bursar

Richard Wrake, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1456-7 1456-7

Three copies: [A, B] counterparts; (C) draft

(A) Pentecost [16 May] 1456 - same feast [5 June] 1457

John Middleham, bursar

Richard Wrake, cellarer

(B) Pentecost [16 May] 1456 - same feast [5 June] 1457

John Middleham, bursar

Richard Wrake, cellarer

(C) Pentecost [16 May] 1456 - same feast [5 June] 1457

John Middleham, bursar

Richard Wrake, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1457-8 1457-8

Two copies: (B) draft

(A) Pentecost [5 June] 1457 - same feast [21 May] 1458

John Eden, ... [bursar]

Thomas Hexham, cellarer

(B) ... [5 June 1457 - 21 May 1458]

... [John Eden, bursar]

Thomas Hexham, cellarer]

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1458-9 1458-9

Two copies: (B) draft

(A) Pentecost [21 May] 1458 - same feast [13 May] 1459

John Eden, bursar

William Hesleden, cellarer

(B) Pentecost [21 May] 1458 - same feast [13 May] 1459

John Eden, bursar

William Hesleden, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1462-3 1462-3

Pentecost [6 June] 1462 - same feast [29 May] 1463

Thomas Haughton, bursar

Thomas Darlington, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1464-5 1464-5

Two copies:

(A) Pentecost [20 May] 1464 - same feast [2 June] 1465

Thomas Haughton, bursar

Robert Billingham, cellarer

(B) ... [20 May 1464 - 2 June] '65

... [Thomas Haughton, bursar]

Robert Billingham, cellarer]

Draft

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1465-6 1465-6

Pentecost [2 June] 1465 - same feast [25 May] 1466

Thomas Haughton, bursar

Robert Weardale, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1467-8 1467-8

... [c.17 May 1467 - c.5 June 1468]

... [Robert Weardale, bursar]

Robert West, cellarer]

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1468-9 1468-9

... [c.5 June 1468 - c.21 May 1469]

... [Robert Weardale, bursar]

Robert West, cellarer]

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1470-1 1470-1

Pentecost [10 June] 1470 - same feast [2 June] 1471

Robert Weardale, bursar

Robert West, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1472-3 1472-3

Pentecost [17 May] 1472 - same feast [6 June] 1473

Robert Weardale, bursar

John Forest & George Cornforth, cellarers

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1473-4 1473-4

Pentecost [6 June] 1473 - same feast [29 May] 1474

Robert Weardale, bursar

George Cornforth, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1474-5 1474-5

Pentecost [29 May] 1474 - same feast [14 May] 1475

Robert Weardale, bursar

George Cornforth, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1476-7 1476-7

Pentecost [2 June] 1476 - same feast [25 May] 1477

Robert Weardale, bursar

George Cornforth, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1478-9 1478-9

Pentecost [10 May] 1478 - same feast [30 May] 1479

John Swan, bursar

George Cornforth, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds [c. 1480] [c. 1480]

...

...

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1480-1 1480-1

... [c.21 May 1480 - c.10 June 1481]

... [John Swan, bursar

George Cornforth, cellarer]

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1481-2 1481-2

...t' [10 June] 1481 - same feast [26 May] ...82

John Swan, bursar

Geoffrey For... [Forest, cellarer]

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1482-3 1482-3

Two copies:

(A) Pentecost [26 May] 1482 - same feast [18 May] 1483

John Swan, bursar

Geoffrey Forest, cellarer

(B) ... [26 May 1482 - 18 May 1483]

... [John Swan, bursar

Geoffrey Forest, cellarer]

Draft

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds [? 1483 - 1484 ?] [? 1483 - 1484 ?]

...

...

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1484-5 1484-5
Pentecost [6 June] 1484 - same feast [22 May] 1485
John Swan, bursar
Geoffrey Forest, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1485-6 1485-6
Two copies:
(A) Pentecost [22 May] 1485 - same feast [14 May] 1486
Geoffrey Forest, bursar
Henry Dalton, cellarer
(B) ... [22 May 1485 - 14 May 1486]
... [Geoffrey Forest, bursar
Henry Dalton, cellarer]
Draft

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1487-8 1487-8
Pentecost [3 June] 1487 - same feast [25 May] 1488
Geoffrey Forest, bursar
John Hamsterley, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1489-90 1489-90
Pentecost [7 June] 1489 - same feast 149. [30 May 1490]
Henry Dalton, bursar
Thomas ... [Wrake, cellarer]

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1490-1 1490-1
Pentecost [30 May] 1490 - same feast [22 May] 1491
Henry Dalton, bursar
Thomas Wrake, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1492-3 1492-3
Pentecost [10 June] 1492 - same feast [26 May] 1493
Thomas Durham, bursar
Robert Strother, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1493-4 1493-4
Pentecost [26 May] 1493 - same feast [18 May] 1.94
Thomas Durham, bursar
Robert Strot... [Strother], cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1494-5 1494-5
... [c.18 May 1494 - c.7 June 1495]
... [Henry Dalton, bursar
John Porter, cellarer]

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1495-6 1495-6
Pentecost [7 June] 1495 - same feast [22 May] 1496
William Hawkwell, bursar
Richard Evenwood, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1497-8 1497-8
Pentecost [14 May] 1497 - same feast [3 June] 1498
William Hawkwell, bursar
John Riddell, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1498-9 1498-9

... [c.3 June 1498 - c.19 May 1499] ... [William Hawkwell, bursar John Riddell, cellarer]

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1499-1500 1499-1500

Two counterparts

(A) Pentecost [19 May] 1499 - same feast [7 June] 150

William Hawkwell, bursar

John Riddell, cellarer

Counterpart

(B) Pentecost [19 May] 1499 - same feast 15.. [7 June 1500]

William ...well [Hawkwell], bursar

John Riddell, cellarer

Counterpart

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1500-1 1500-1

Pentecost [7 June] 1500 - same feast [30 May] 1501

William Hawkwell, bursar

John Riddell, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1501-2 1501-2

Pentecost ... [30 May 1501 - c.15 May 1502]

... [William Hawkwell, bursar

Robert Mody, cellarer]

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1503-4 1503-4

Pentecost [4 June] 1503 - same feast [26 May] 1504

William Hawkwell, bursar

Robert Her...[rington], cellarer

Access restrictions: Torn and fragmentary in part. UNFIT FOR PRODUCTION

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1504-5 1504-5

Pentecost [26 May] 1504 - same feast [11 May] 1505

William Hawkwell, bursar

Robert Herrington, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1507-8 1507-8

Pentecost [23 May] 1507 - same feast [11 June] 1508

Robert Strother, bursar

William Wearmouth, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1508-9 1508-9

Pentecost [11 June] 1508 - same feast [27 May] 1509

Robert Strother, bursar

William Wearmouth, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1509-10 1509-10

Pentecost [27 May] 1509 - same feast [19 May] 1510

Robert Strother, bursar

William Wearmouth, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1510-1 1510-1

Pentecost [19 May] 1510 - same feast [8 June] 1511

Robert Strother, bursar

Thomas Barnes, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1512-3 1512-3
Pentecost [30 May] 1512 - same feast [15 May] 1513
Robert Strother, bursar
Thomas Barnes, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1515-6 1515-6
Pentecost [27 May] 1515 - same feast [11 May] 1516
Thomas Barnes, bursar
Robert Eland, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1516-7 1516-7
... 15.. [11 May 1516 - 31 May 1517]
... [Thomas Barnes], bursar
... [Richard Poole, cellarer]

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1517-8 1517-8
Pentecost [31 May] 1517 - same feast [23 May] 1518
Thomas Barnes, bursar
Richard Poole, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1520-1 1520-1
Pentecost [27 May] 1520 - same feast [19 May] 1521
Thomas Barnes, bursar
John Castell, cellarer
Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 106.

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1521-2 1521-2
Pentecost [19 May] 1521 - same feast ... [8 June 1522]
... [John Castell], bursar
Robert Bennett, cellarer

Uncompleted draft, 24 May 1523 - 15 May 1524, subsumed in Bursar's Account 1523-4

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1527-8 1527-8
Pentecost ... [9 June 1527] - ... [c.31 May] 1528
... [Robert Bennett, bursar]

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1535-6 1535-6
Pentecost [16 May] 1535 - same feast [4 June] 1536
Robert Bennett, bursar
Roger Middleham, cellarer

DCD-Bur-Celr. inds 1536-7 1536-7
Two counterparts
(A) Pentecost [4 June] 1536 - same feast [20 May] 1537
Robert Bennett, bursar
Roger Middleham, cellarer
Counterpart
(B) Pentecost [4 June] 1536 - same feast [20 May] 1537
Robert Bennett,... [bursar]
Roger Middleham, cellarer
Counterpart

Chamberlain

Reference code: DCD-Cham. acs

Dates of creation: 1334- 1533

115 items

DCD-Cham. acs 1334-5 1334-5

Translation .. [7 July] 1334 - same day ... [7 July 1335]

John Fossor

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 165-9.

6 entries for expenditure on cloth; Status, 1 June 1339: 3.2.Ebor.42 dorse

DCD-Cham. acs 1342-3 1342-3

... .342 - ... [1343]

... [John of Hartlepool]

Dorse: Status and Extent

Schedule: Arrears for vill of Hunsley, '43

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 169-71 inc. 'separate slip' (now re-attached to schedule of this account).

DCD-Cham. acs 1344-5 1344-5

Two copies

(A) Palm Sunday 1344 [28 March 1344] - same day next year [20 March 1345]

John of Hartlepool

Duplicate

(B) ... - same day ... [28 March 1344 - 20 March 1345]

... [John of Hartlepool]

Duplicate

Extracted: (A) 99. 171-2; (B) mentioned 99. 172 one of 'Two rolls'.

DCD-Cham. acs 1345-6 1345-6

Palm Sunday ..45 [20 March 1345] - same day next year [9 April 1346]

... [John of Hartlepool]

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 172 one of 'Two decayed rolls'.

DCD-Cham. acs 1346-7 1346-7

Two counterparts

(A) Palm Sunday [9 April] 1346 - same day next year [25 March 1347]

John of Hartlepool

Counterpart

(B) Palm Sunday [9 April] .346 - same day next year [25 March 1347]

John of Ha... [John of Hartlepool]

Counterpart

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 172.

DCD-Cham. acs 1347-8 1347-8

Two counterparts

(A) Palm Sunday [25 March] 1347 - Sunday after Ascension [1 June] 1348

John of Hartlepool

Counterpart

(B) Palm Sunday [25 March] 1347 - Sunday after Ascension [1 June] 1348

John of Hartlepool

Counterpart

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 172-3.

DCD-Cham. acs 1348-9 1348-9

Two counterparts

(A) Sunday after Ascension [1 June] '48 - same Sunday next year [24 May 1349]

John of Hartlepool

Counterpart

(B) Sunday after Ascension ... [1 June 1348] - same Sunday next year [24 May 1349]

John ... [of Hartlepool]

Counterpart

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 173.

DCD-Cham. acs 1349-50 1349-50

Two copies

(A) Michaelmas ... [1349] - Monday after Ascension [10 May] 1350

... [John of] Tickhill

Fair copy

(B) Michaelmas 1.49 - Monday after Ascension [10 May] 1350

John of Tickhill

Draft

Extracted: (A) 99. 173 '1350 [Mart. term]'.
 (B) 99. 173 '1350 [Mart. term]'.

DCD-Cham. acs 1350-1 1350-1

Monday after Ascension [10 May] 1350 - same Monday next year [30 May 1351]

John of Tickhill

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 173.

DCD-Cham. acs 1351-2 1351-2

... after Ascension [30 May] 1351 - same day [21 May] 1.52

John ... [of Tickhill]

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 174.

DCD-Cham. acs 1352-3 1352-3

Monday after Ascension [21 May] .352 - same day [6 May] '53

...

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 174 '1352'.

DCD-Cham. acs Waste & Decay, 1352-3 Waste & Decay, 1352-3

Waste for Pentecost and Martinmas terms '52

Decayed rents

Sewing-holes for attachment to an account.

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 174 '1352'.

DCD-Cham. acs Arrears, 1352-3 1352-3
 Arrears for Pentecost and Martinmas terms '52
 Old arrears
 Sewing-holes for attachment to an account.
 Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 174 '1352'.

DCD-Cham. acs 1353-4 1353-4
 Monday ... [6 May] ..53 - same day 13.. [26 May 1354]
 ... [John of Tickhill]
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 174.

DCD-Cham. acs 1354-5 1354-5
 Monday after Ascension [26 May] 1354 - same day [18 May] 1355
 John of Tickhill
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 174.

DCD-Cham. acs 1355-6 1355-6
 ... 135. [18 May 1355] - ... [6 June] 1356

...
 Schedule: Arrears
 Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 174.

DCD-Cham. acs 1356-7 1356-7
 Monday ... [6 June] .356 - same day [22 May] 1357
 ... [John of Tickhill]
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 174.

DCD-Cham. acs 1357-8 1357-8
 Two copies
 (A) Monday after Ascension [22 May] 1357 - same day [14 May] 1358
 John of Tickhill
 Schedule: Arrears, waste and decayed rents
 Duplicate
 (B) Monday after Ascension [22 May] 1357 - same day [14 May] 1358
 John of Tickhill
 Duplicate
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 174 - 'dupl. et parte' now rejoined

DCD-Cham. acs 1358-9 1358-9
 Two copies
 (A) Monday after Ascension [14 May] 1358 - same day next year [3 June 1359]
 John of Tickhill
 Duplicate
 (B) Monday after Ascension [14 May] .358 - same day next year [3 June 1359]
 John of Tickhill
 Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 175.

DCD-Cham. acs 1362-3 1362-3
 Monday after ... [1362] - Monday after Ascension [15 May] 1363
 ... [William Vavasour]
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 176-8.

DCD-Cham. acs 1363-4 1363-4
... [15 May] 1363 - Monday after ... [6 May] 1364
William Vavasour
Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 178.

DCD-Cham. acs 1364-5 1364-5
Two copies
(A) Monday after Ascension ... [6 May 1364] - Monday after Ascension [26 May] '65
-- [William Vavasour]
Duplicate
(B) ... [6 May 1364 - 26 May 1365]
... [William Vavasour]
Duplicate
Extracted: (B) 99. 175-6; (A) mentioned 99. 178 as 'one of Three copies'

DCD-Cham. acs 1365-6 1365-6
Two copies
(A) Monday after ... [26 May] 1365 - same day next year [18 May] '66
... [William] Vavasour
Duplicate, balanced
(B) Monday ... Ascension [26 May] 1365 - same day [18 May] ... 66
William Vavasour
Duplicate, not balanced
Extracted: (A) 99. 178-9; (B) mentioned 99. 178.

DCD-Cham. acs 1366-7 1366-7
Two copies
(A) Monday ... Ascension [18 May] 1366 - Monday after Ascension ... [31 May 1367]
William Vavasour
Duplicate
(B) Monday after Ascension [18 May] 1366 - Monday after Ascension [31 May] '67
William Vavasour
Duplicate
Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 179.

DCD-Cham. acs 1367-8 1367-8
Monday after Ascension [31 May] 1367 - Monday after Ascension [22 May]
'68
William Vavasour
Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 179.

DCD-Cham. acs 1370-1 1370-1
Monday after Ascension [27 May] 1370 - Monday after Ascension [19 May] '71
-- [John Abell]
Status, 19 May 1371
Monday after Ascension [19 May] '71
John Abell
Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 179.

DCD-Cham. acs 1372-3 1372-3
Monday after Ascension [10 May] 1372 - Monday -- [30 May 1373]
-- [John Abell]
Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 180.

DCD-Cham. acs 1374-5 1374-5

Monday after Ascension [15 May] 1374 - Monday after Ascension [4 June] 1375

-- [John Abell]

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 180.

DCD-Cham. acs 1376-7 1376-7

... [c.26 May 1376 - 11 May 1377]

... [John of Berrington]

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 181 'c.1380'.

DCD-Cham. acs 1377-8 1377-8

Three copies

(A) Monday after Ascension [11 May] 1377 - same day next year [31 May 1378]

John of Berrington

(B) ... [11 May 1377 - 31 May 1378]

... [John of Berrington]

(C) ... [11 May 1377 - 31 May 1378]

... [John of Berrington]

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 181.

DCD-Cham. acs 1378-9 1378-9

Monday after ... [31 May] 1378 - same day next year [23 May 1379]

... [John of] Berrington

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 181.

DCD-Cham. acs 1379 1379

Monday after Ascension [23 May] 1379 - Michaelmas same year

...ington [John of Berrington]

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 181-2.

c. 1380 [frag.: 2 pieces of Expenses section]: London British Library MS Cotton Faustina A.vi ff. 110-111.

DCD-Cham. acs 1402-3 1402-3

Two copies

(A) Monday after Ascension 14.. [8 May 1402] - Monday after Ascension [28 May] 1403

John Barton

Duplicate

(B) Monday after Ascension [8 May] 1402 - Monday after Ascension [28 May] 1403

John Barton

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 182.

DCD-Cham. acs 1403-4 1403-4

Two copies

(A) Monday after Ascension [28 May] 1403 - Monday after Ascension [12 May] 1404

John Barton

Duplicate

With Status

(B) ... [28 May 1403] - Monday after Ascension ... [12 May 1404]

John Barton

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 182.

DCD-Cham. acs 1404-5 1404-5

Monday after Ascension 1... [12 May 1404] - Monday after Ascension [1 June] 1405

John Barton

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 182.

DCD-Cham. acs 1406-7 1406-7

Two copies

(A) Monday after Ascension 1... [24 May 1406] - Monday after Ascension [9 May] 1407

John Barton

Duplicate

(B) Monday after Ascension [24 May] 1406 - Monday after ... [9 May] 1407

...rton [John Barton]

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 182.

DCD-Cham. acs 1407-8 1407-8

Two copies

(A) Monday after Ascension [9 May] 1407 - Monday next Ascension [28 May] 1408

John Barton

Duplicate

With Status

(B) Monday after Ascension [9 May] 1407 - Monday next Ascension [28 May] 1408

John Barton

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 183.

DCD-Cham. acs 1408-9 1408-9

Two copies

(A) Monday after Ascension [28 May] 1408 - Monday after Ascension [20 May] 1409

... [John] Barton [according to late medieval endorsement]

Duplicate

(B) Monday after ... [28 May 1408 - 20 May] 1409

... Bart.. [John Barton]

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 183.

DCD-Cham. acs 1409-10 1409-10

Two copies

(A) ... [c.20 May 1409 - c.5 May 1410]

...

Duplicate

(B) ... [c.20 May 1409 - c.5 May 1410]

...

Duplicate

With Status

Mentioned: (A) 99. 182 '1405-10'; (B) 99. 184 one of '1410-15'.

DCD-Cham. acs 1410-1 1410-1

Two copies

(A) Monday after Ascension [5 May] 1410 - ... after Ascension [25 May] 1411

... [John] Barton

Duplicate

(B) Monday after ... [5 May 1410] - ... after Ascension [25 May] 1411

John Barton

Duplicate

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 183.

DCD-Cham. acs 1411-2 1411-2

Two copies

(A) Monday after Ascension [25 May] 1411 - Monday after Ascension [16 May] 1412

John Barton

Duplicate

(B) Monday after Ascension 14.. [25 May 1411] - Monday after Ascension [16 May] 1412

... [John] Barton

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 183.

DCD-Cham. acs 1412-3 1412-3

Two copies

(A) Monday after Ascension [16 May] 1412 - Monday after Ascension [5 June] 1413

John Barton

Duplicate

(B) Monday after Ascension 14.. [16 May 1412] - ... after Ascension 14.3 [5 June 1413]

... [John] Barton

Duplicate

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 183.

DCD-Cham. acs 1413-4 1413-4

Four copies

(A) Monday after Ascension ... [5 June 1413] - Monday 1414 after ... [21 May]

John Barton

Duplicate

(B) Monday after Ascension [5 June] 1413 - Monday after Ascension [21 May] 1414

John Barton

First draft

(C) ... [5 June 1413 - 21 May 1414]

... [John Barton]

Duplicate

(D) Monday after Ascension [5 June] 1413 - Monday after Ascension [21 May] 1414

John Barton

Second draft

Extracted: (B) 99. 183; mentioned [A, D] 99. 183, (C) 99. 184 one of '1410-15'.

DCD-Cham. acs 1414 1414

Three copies

(A) Monday after14 [21 May 1414] - Cuthbert same year [4 September 1414]

John Barton

Duplicate

With Status

(B) Monday after Ascension [21 May] 1414 - Cuthbert in September [4 September] same year

John Barton

Duplicate

With Status

(C) Monday after Ascension 1... [21 May 1414] - ... in September [4 September 1414]

John Barton

Draft

With Status

Extracted: [A, B] 99. 184 '1414-5'; (C) draft (C) mentioned 99. 184 '1414-5'. Status: printed 99. 184.

Clothing purchases, 3 May [1422 ?] - 3 May [1423 ?]: Misc. Ch. 6080 dorse.

"13 May 1439 - 25 May 1440" [recte 1440 - 1441 draft ?] [receipts only]: Misc. Ch. 1070

DCD-Cham. acs 1440-1 1440-1

Two copies

(A) Friday 13 May 1440 - Friday 25 May [25/26 May] 1441

Thomas Nesbitt

Duplicate

With Inventory

(B) Friday 13 May 1440 - Friday 25 May [25/26 May] 1441

Thomas Nesbitt

Duplicate

With Inventory

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 184.

DCD-Cham. acs 1441-2 1441-2

Two copies

(A) Friday ... [25/26 May] .441 - Friday 11 May ... [1442]

Thomas Nesbitt

Duplicate

(B) Friday 25 May [25/26 May] ... [1441] - Friday 11 May 1442

Thomas Nesbitt

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 184-5.

DCD-Cham. acs 1442 1442

Two copies

(A) 11 May 1442 - Martin said year [11 November 1442]

Thomas Nesbitt

Duplicate

(B) 11 May 1442 - Martin said year [11 November 1442]

Thomas Nesbitt

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 185.

DCD-Cham. acs 1442-3 1442-3

Two copies

(A) Martin in Winter [11 November] 1442 - Monday after Ascension [3 June] 1443

Richard Blackburn

Duplicate

(B) Martin in Winter [11 November] 1442 - Monday after Ascension 144. [3 June 1443]

Richard Blackburn

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 185.

DCD-Cham. acs 1443-4 1443-4

... [3 June] 1443 - Monday after same feast [25 May] 1444

Richard Blackburn

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 185.

DCD-Cham. acs 1444-5 1444-5

Two copies

(A) Monday after Ascension [25 May] 1444 - Monday after same feast [10 May] 1445

Richard Blackburn

Duplicate

With Status

(B) Monday after Ascension [25 May] 1444 - Monday after same feast 144. [10 May 1445]

Richard Blackburn

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 185-6.

DCD-Cham. acs 1447-8 1447-8

Two copies

(A) ... after Ascension [22 May] 1447 - Monday after same ... [6 May] 1448

John Pencher

Duplicate

With Status

Duplicate

(B) Monday after Ascension [22 May] 1447 - Monday after same feast [6 May] 1448

John P... [Pencher]

Duplicate

With Status

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 186.

DCD-Cham. acs 1448-9 1448-9

Two copies

(A) Monday after Ascension [6 May] 1448 - Monday after same feast [26 May] 1449

John Pencher

Duplicate

With Status

(B) Monday after Ascension [6 May] 1448 - Monday after same feast [26 May] 1449

John Pencher

Duplicate

With Status

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 186.

DCD-Cham. acs 1449-50 1449-50

Two copies

(A) Monday after Ascension [26 May] 1449 - Monday after same feast [18 May] 1450

John Pencher

Duplicate

(B) Monday after Ascension [26 May] 1449 - Monday after same feast [18 May] 1450

John Pencher

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 186.

DCD-Cham. acs 1450-1 1450-1

Three copies

(A) Monday [after] Ascension [18 May] 1450 - ... after same feast [7 June] 1451

John Pencher

Triplicates

With Status

Duplicate

(B) Monday after Ascension [18 May] 1450 - Monday after same feast [7 June] 1451

John Pencher

Triplicate

(C) ... after Ascension 1... [18 May 1450] - Monday after same feast 1..1 [7 June 1451]

John Pencher

Triplicate

With Status

Duplicate

Printed: (A) 99. 186-9; [B, C] mentioned 99. 186. Status (A) 99. 190.

DCD-Cham. acs 1452-3 1452-3

Monday af. ..ension [22 May] 1452 - Monday after same feast [14 May] 1453

Henry Rakett

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 190.

DCD-Cham. acs 1453-4 1453-4

Two copies

(A) Monday after Ascension [14 May] 1453 - Monday after same feast [3 June] 1454

Henry Rakett

Duplicate

(B) Monday after Ascension [14 May] 1453 - Monday after same feast [3 June] 1454

Henry Rakett

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 190-1.

DCD-Cham. acs 1454-5 1454-5

Two copies

(A) Monday after Ascension [3 June] 1454 - Monday after same feast [19 May] 1455

Henry Rakett

Duplicate

(B) ... 145. [3 June 1454] - ... feast [19 May] 1455

Henry Rakett

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 191.

DCD-Cham. acs 1455-6 1455-6

Two copies

(A) Monday after Ascension [19 May] 1455 - Monday after same feast [10 May] 1456

Henry Rakett

Duplicate

(B) Monday after Ascension [19 May] 1455 - Monday after same feast [10 May] 1456

Henry Rakett

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 191.

DCD-Cham. acs 1456-7 1456-7

Monday ... Ascension [10 May] 1456 - ...day after same feast [30 May] 1457

Henry Rakett

With Status

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 192.

DCD-Cham. acs 1457-8 1457-8

Monday ... Ascension [30 May] 1457 - Monday after ...on [15 May] ..58

Richard Wrake

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 192.

DCD-Cham. acs 1475-6 1475-6

Monday after Ascension [8 May] 1475 - Monday after same feast [27 May] 1476

William Rodburn

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 192-3.

DCD-Cham. acs 1476-7 1476-7

Two copies

(A) ... after ... [27 May] 1476 - Monday after ... 14.7 [19 May 1477]

William Rodburn

Duplicate

(B) Monday after Ascension [27 May] 1476 - Monday after same feast [19 May] 1477

William Rodburn

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 193.

DCD-Cham. acs 1478-9 1478-9

... [4 May] ..78 - Monday after ... [24 May] ..7.

...odburn [William Rodburn]

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 193.

DCD-Cham. acs 1480-1 1480-1

...day ... Ascension [15 May] 1480 - same feast 1... [4 June 1481]

William Rodburn

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 193.

DCD-Cham. acs 1481-2 1481-2
 Monday after Ascension [4 June] 1481 - Monday after same feast [20 May] 1482
 W... [William] Rodburn
 [Unfinished]
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 193.

DCD-Cham. acs 1486-7 1486-7
 Monday after Ascension [8 May] 1486 - Monday after same feast [28 May] 1487
 John Danby
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 193-4.

DCD-Cham. acs 1494-5 1494-5
 Monday after Ascension [12 May] 1494 - Monday after same feast [1 June] 1495
 Robert Bates
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 194.

DCD-Cham. acs 1498-9 1498-9
 ... Ascension [c.28 May] 1498 - ... [c.13 May] 1499
 Robert Weardale
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 194-5.

DCD-Cham. acs 1504-5 1504-5
 Monday after Ascension [20 May] 1504 - same feast [5 May] 1505
 Robert Rook
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 195.

DCD-Cham. acs 1509-10 1509-10
 Monday after Ascension [21 May] 1509 - same feast [13 May] 1510
 John Wrake
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 195.

DCD-Cham. acs 1521-2 1521-2
 Monday after Ascension [13 May] 1521 - same feast [2 June] 1522
 Christopher Willy
 With List of quarterly payments to monks
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 195.

DCD-Cham. acs 1523-4 1523-4
 Monday after Ascension [18 May] 1523 - same feast [9 May] 1524
 Christopher Willy

DCD-Cham. acs 1525-6 1525-6
 Monday after Ascension [29 May] 1525 - same feast [14 May] 1526
 John Porter
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 196.

DCD-Cham. acs 1527-8 1527-8
 Pentecost [9 June] 1527 - same feast [31 May] 1528
 William Wylome
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 196.

DCD-Cham. acs 1532-3 1532-3
 Pentecost [19 May] 1532 - same feast [1 June] 1533
 Thomas Spark
 Printed: Surtees Society 99. 196-8.

with Receiver in Yorkshire

c.1428 [frag.: last 2 sections of Expenses, and Exoneration]: Misc. Ch. 7133.

Communar

Reference code: DCD-Com. acs

Dates of creation: 1416 - 1538

32 items

Sale of Bywell St Peter tithes, 1311: 4.3.Sacr.33/2

Sale of Bywell St Peter tithes, 1345: 4.3.Sacr.33/1

Sale of Bywell St Peter tithes, 1370: 4.3.Sacr.33/3 face

Sale of Bywell St Peter tithes, 1371: 4.3.Sacr.33/3 dorse

Whittonstall chapel fruits, c. 1410: 1.1.Sacr.25

DCD-Com. acs 1416-7 1416-7

Romans ep. [23 October] 141. - Petronilla [31 May] 1417

William Graystanes & John Tynemouth

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 285-8.

DCD-Com. acs 1430-1 1430-1

Pentecost, 4 June, 1430 - same feast [20 May] 1431

Robert Erghowe

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 288.

DCD-Com. acs 1438-9 1438-9

... [1 June 1438 - 24 May 1439]

...

DCD-Com. acs 1439-40 [24 May ? 1439 - 15 May 1440]

Two copies:

: (A) ...

... [William Eden]

Fair copy

(B) ...

... [William Eden]

Draft

Ownership history: These two accounts originally formed part of Misc.Ch. 7072, removed into this series late 20th century.

DCD-Com. acs 1440-1 1440-1

... [15 May 1440 - 4 June 1441]

... [William Eden]

Dorse: Status [of building materials and tools]

Mentioned: Surtees Society 100. 289 'c. 1440'.

DCD-Com. acs 1441-2 1441-2

Two copies:

: (A) ...

... [William Eden]

Fair copy

(B) Pentecost [4 June] 1441 - same feast next year [20 May 1442]

... [William Eden]

Draft

Mentioned: (A) 100. 289: (B) ' *s.a. Do* '.

DCD-Com. acs 1445-6 1445-6

... [16 May ? 1445 - 5 June ? 1446]

... [Richard Kelloe]

DCD-Com. acs 1453-4 1453-4

Pentecost [20 May] 1453 - same feast [9 June] 1454

Richard Wrake

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 289.

DCD-Com. acs 1474-5 1474-5

Pentecost [29 May] 1474 - same feast [14 May] 1475

John Danby

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 289.

DCD-Com. acs 1480-1 1480-1

Pentecost [21 May] 1480 - same feast [10 June] 1481

Robert Billingham

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 289.

DCD-Com. acs 1489-90 1489-90

... [7 June] 1489 - same feast [30 May] .490

John Hamsterley

Mentioned: Surtees Society 100. 289.

DCD-Com. acs 1495-6 1495-6

... [? 7 June 1495 - ? 22 May 1496]

... [John Porter]

DCD-Com. acs 1496-7 1496-7

Pentecost [22 May] 1496 - same feast [14 May] 1497

John Porter

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 289.

DCD-Com. acs 1497-8 1497-8

... [14 May ? 1497 - 3 June ? 1498]

... [John Porter]

DCD-Com. acs 1499-1500 1499-1500

... [19 May ? 1499 - 7 June ? 1500]

... [John Porter]

Mentioned: Surtees Society 100. 289 'c. 1490'.

DCD-Com. acs 1502-3 1502-3
... [15 May 1502] - same feast ... [4 June 1503]
... [William Darnton]
Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 290 'c. 1500'.

DCD-Com. acs 1505-6 1505-6
Pentecost [11 May] 1505 - same feast [31 May] 1506
William Darnton
Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 290.

DCD-Com. acs 1508-9 1508-9
Two copies:
(A) Pentecost [11 June] 1508 - same feast [27 May] 1509
John Riddell
Duplicate
(B) Pentecost [11 June] 1508 - same feast [27 May] 1509
John Riddell
Duplicate
Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 290.

DCD-Com. acs 1510-1 1510-1
Pentecost [19 May] 1510 - same feast [8 June] 1511
Robert Wardell
Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 290-1.

DCD-Com. acs 1511-2 1511-2
Pentecost [8 June] 1511 - same feast [30 May] 1512
Robert Wardell
Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 291-2.

DCD-Com. acs 1513-4 1513-4
Pentecost [15 May] 1513 - same feast [4 June] 1514
Robert Wardell
Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 292.

DCD-Com. acs 1516-7 1516-7
Pentecost [11 May] 1516 - same feast [31 May] 1517
Ralph Blakeston
With Status, 1517
Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 292-4.

DCD-Com. acs 1517-8 1517-8
Pentecost [31 May] 1517 - same feast [23 May] 1518
Richard Herrington
Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 294.

DCD-Com. acs 1524-5 1524-5

Three copies:

(A) Pentecost [15 May] 1524 - same feast [4 June] 1525

Richard Wheldon

Triplicate

(A) Pentecost [15 May] 1524 - same feast [4 June] 1525

Richard Wheldon

Triplicate

(A) Pentecost [15 May] 1524 - same feast [4 June] 1525

Richard Wheldon

Triplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 294-7.

DCD-Com. acs 1534-5 1534-5

... [24 May] 1534 ... feast [16 May] 1535

John Brown

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 298.

DCD-Com. acs 1537-8 1537-8

Two copies:

(A) Pentecost [20 May] 1537 - same feast [9 June] 1538

Henry Brown

(A) Pentecost [20 May] 1537 - same feast [9 June] 1538

Henry Brown

Mentioned: Surtees Society 100. 298.

Feretrar

Reference code: DCD-Feret. acs

Dates of creation: 1375 - 1538

149 items

DCD-Feret. acs Pyx Receipts, 1375-6 1375-6

'75 [28 April 1375 - 21 May 1376]

Hugh Howick; John of Allerton, colleague

Printed: Surtees Society 100. 420.

DCD-Feret. acs 1376 1376

Pentecost [1 June] '76 - Basil following [14 June 1376]

Hugh Howick

Printed: Surtees Society 100. 421.

DCD-Feret. acs Pyx Receipts, 1376 1376

Two counterparts

(A) '76 [1 June - 14 June 1376]

Hugh Howick; John of Allerton, colleague

Counterpart

(B) '76 [1 June - 14 June 1376]

Hugh Howick; John of Allerton, colleague

Counterpart

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 420.

- DCD-Feret. acs 1376-7 1376-7
 John ... [24 June 1376] - same feast [24 June] '77
 William of Goldsborough
 Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 421-2.
- DCD-Feret. acs Pyx Receipts, 1376-7 1376-7
 '76 [14 x 28 June 1376 - 11 July 1377]
 William of Goldsborough; John of Allerton, colleague
 Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 420 'Indenture'.
- DCD-Feret. acs 1377-8 1377-8
 John the Baptist [24 June] '77 - James ... [25 July 1378]
 William of Goldsborough
- DCD-Feret. acs 1378-9 1378-9
 Two copies
 (A) James [25 July] 1378 - same day [25 July] '79
 John of Allerton
 Duplicate
 (B) James [25 July] 1378 - same day [25 July] '79
 John of Allerton
 Duplicate
 Extracted: (B) 100. 422.
- DCD-Feret. acs Pyx Receipts, 1379 1379
 '78 [6 January - 10 August 1379]
 John of Allerton; Robert of Blacklaw, colleague
 Mentioned: Surtees Society 100. 422.
- DCD-Feret. acs 1379-80 1379-80
 Two counterparts
 (A) James [25 July] 1379 - same day [25 July] '80
 John of Allerton
 Counterpart
 (B) James [25 July] 1379 - same day [25 July] '80
 John of Allerton
 Counterpart
 Extracted: (A) 100. 422-3; (B) mentioned 100. 422.
- DCD-Feret. acs Pyx Receipts, 1379-80 1379-80
 1379 [6 October 1379 - 25 July 1380]
 John of Allerton; Thomas d'Autre, colleague
 Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 423.
- DCD-Feret. acs 1380-1 1380-1
 Two copies
 (A) James [25 July] 1380 - same day [25 July] '81
 John of Allerton
 Duplicate
 (B) ... [25 July 1380 - 25 July 1381]
 ... [John of Allerton]
 Duplicate
 Extracted: (A) 100. 423; (B) mentioned 100. 423.

DCD-Feret. acs Pyx Receipts, 1380-1 1380-1
 1380 [15 August 1380 - 24 July 1381]
 John of Allerton; Thomas d'Autre, colleague
 Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 423.

DCD-Feret. acs 1381-2 1381-2
 Two copies
 (A) ... [25 July 1381 - 25 July 1382]
 ... [John of Allerton]
 Duplicate
 (B) ... [25 July 1381 - 25 July 1382]
 ... [John of Allerton]
 Duplicate
 Extracted: (A) 100. 424; (B) mentioned 100. 424.

DCD-Feret. acs Pyx Receipts, 1381-2 1381-2
 1381 [12 August 1381 - 24 July 1382]
 John of Allerton; Thomas d'Autre, colleague
 Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 424.

DCD-Feret. acs 1382-3 1382-3
 James [25 July] 1382 - same day [25 July] '83
 John of Allerton
 Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 424.

Inventory of relics, 1383: Durham Cathedral MS B.II.35 ff. 192r-198v
 Printed: Surtees Society 100. 425-40.

DCD-Feret. acs 1383-4 1383-4
 (A) James [25 July] 1383 - same feast next year [25 July 1384]
 Richard of Sedgebrook
 Duplicate
 (B) ... [25 July 1383 - 25 July 1384]
 ... [Richard of Sedgebrook]
 Duplicate
 Extracted: (A) 100. 424-5; (B) mentioned 100. 424.

DCD-Feret. acs 1384-5 1384-5
 James [25 July] 1384 - Barnabas following [11 June 1385]
 Richard of Sedgebrook
 Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 440-1.

DCD-Feret. acs 1385-6 1385-6
 John the Baptist [24 June] 1385 - same feast next year [24 June 1386]
 Thomas Lythe
 Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 441.

DCD-Feret. acs 1386-7 1386-7
 John the Baptist [24 June] 1386 - same feast next year [24 June 1387]
 Thomas Lythe
 Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 442.

DCD-Feret. acs 1387 1387

Two copies

(A) John the Baptist [24 June] 1387 - Martinmas same year [11 November 1387]

Thomas Lythe

Schedule: Details of creditors

Duplicate

(B) John the Baptist [24 June] 1387 - Martinmas same year [11 November 1387]

Thomas Lythe

Schedule: Details of creditors

Duplicate

Extracted: (A) 100. 442-3; (B) mentioned 100. 442.

DCD-Feret. acs 1388-9 1388-9

John the Baptist [24 June] 1388 - same feast next year [24 June 1389]

Thomas Lythe

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 443.

DCD-Feret. acs 1389-90 1389-90

John the Baptist [24 June] 1389 - same feast next year [24 June 1390]

Thomas Lythe

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 443-4.

DCD-Feret. acs 1391 1391

John the Baptist [24 June] 1391 - Michaelmas [29 September 1391]

Thomas Lythe

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 444.

DCD-Feret. acs Status 1397 1397

Basil [14 June] 1397

Robert of Lanchester

Printed: Surtees Society 100. 444-5.

DCD-Feret. acs 1397-8 1397-8

Basil [14 June] 1397 - same feast [14 June] '8

Thomas Lythe

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 446.

DCD-Feret. acs 1398-9 1398-9

Two counterparts

(A) Basil [14 June] 1398 - same feast [14 June] '9

Thomas Lythe

Counterpart

(B) Basil [14 June] 1398 - same feast [14 June] '9

Thomas Lythe

Counterpart

Extracted: (A) 100. 446-7; (B) mentioned 100. 446.

DCD-Feret. acs Pyx Receipts, 1398-9 1398-9

Basil [14 June] 1398 - -- [20 or 21 May 1399]

Thomas Lythe; John Durham, colleague

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 447.

DCD-Feret. acs 1399-1400 1399-1400
 Basil [14 June] 1399 - same feast next year [14 June 1400]
 Thomas Lythe
 Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 447-8.

DCD-Feret. acs 1400-1 & 1401 1400-1 & 1401
 Basil [14 June] 1400 - same feast next year [14 June 1401]
 Thomas Lythe
 & Dorse:
 Basil [14 June] 1401 - Edmund of Canterbury said year [16 November 1401]
 Thomas Lythe
 Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 448-9.

DCD-Feret. acs Pyx Receipts, 1401 1401
 Basil [14 June] 1401 - -- [16 November 1401]
 Thomas Lythe; John Bywell, colleague
 Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 450.

DCD-Feret. acs Status 1401 1401
 Edmund archiep [16 November] 1401
 Thomas Lythe
 Status includes books
 Printed: Surtees Society 100. 450-4.

DCD-Feret. acs 1402-3 1402-3
 Pentecost [14 May] 1402 - same feast next year [3 June 1403]
 William Pocklington
 Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 455.

DCD-Feret. acs Pyx Receipts, 1402-3 1402-3
 1402 [21 May 1402 - 26 May 1403]
 William Pocklington; John Bywell
 Mentioned: Surtees Society 100. 455.

DCD-Feret. acs 1403-4 1403-4
 Two copies
 (A) Pentecost [3 June] 1403 - same feast next year [18 May 1404]
 William Pocklington
 Duplicate
 (B) Pentecost 14.. [3 June 1403] - same feast next year [18 May 1404]
 William Pocklington
 Duplicate
 Extracted: (B) 100. 455; (A) mentioned 100. 455.

DCD-Feret. acs Pyx Receipts, 1403-4 1403-4
 1403 [6 June 1403 - 9 May 1404]
 William Pocklington; John Bywell, colleague
 Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 455.

DCD-Feret. acs 1404-5 1404-5
 ... [c.18 May 1404 - 6 October 1405]
 ... [?William Pocklington]
 Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 450 'Comp. c. 1400'.

DCD-Feret. acs Pyx Receipts, 1405/1407 1405/1407

-- [3 May - 14 September]

William Pocklington; Roger Lanchester

Mentioned: Surtees Society 100. 456 one of 'tribus Indenturis'.

DCD-Feret. acs 1405-6 1405-6

Faith [6 October] 1405 - same feast [6 October] '6

William Pocklington

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 456.

DCD-Feret. acs Pyx Receipts, 1406 1406

1406 [10 June - 14 September 1406]

William Pocklington; Robert Easby

Mentioned: Surtees Society 100. 456 'et Indentura'.

DCD-Feret. acs 1406-7 1406-7

Two copies

(A) Faith [6 October] 1406 - same feast next year [6 October 1407]

William Pocklington

Duplicate

(B) Faith [6 October] 1406 - same feast next year [6 October 1407]

William Pocklington

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 456.

DCD-Feret. acs Payments to monks, 1406-7 ?1406-7

...

[i] All Saints [1 November]; [ii], etc: --

Mentioned: Surtees Society 100. 450.

DCD-Feret. acs 1407-8 1407-8

Faith [6 October] 1407 - same feast next year [6 October 1408]

William Pocklington

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 456.

DCD-Feret. acs Pyx Receipts, 1407-8 1407-8

1407 [29 November 1407 - 4 June 1408]

William Pocklington; Robert Easby

Mentioned: Surtees Society 100. 456.

DCD-Feret. acs Payments to monks, 1407-8 ?1407-8

--

[Peter] at the Chains [1 August]; All Saints [1 November]; etc.

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 457-8.

DCD-Feret. acs 1408-9 1408-9

Two copies

(A) Faith [6 October] 1408 - Purification same year [2 February 1409]

William Pocklington

Duplicate

(B) Faith [6 October] 1408 - Purification same year [2 February 1409]

William Pocklington

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 456-7.

DCD-Feret. acs Pyx Receipts, 1408-9 1408-9
 1408 [31 October 1408 - 28 January 1409]
 William Pocklington; Roger Lanchester, colleague
 Mentioned: Surtees Society 100. 456 one of 'tribus Indenturis'.

DCD-Feret. acs Pyx Receipts, 1409-10 1409-10
 1408 [12 March 1409 - 1 February 1410]
 William Southwick; Roger Lanchester, colleague
 Mentioned: Surtees Society 100. 456 one of 'tribus Indenturis'.

DCD-Feret. acs Pyx Receipts, 1410-1 1410-1
 1409 [12 March 1410 - 1 February 1411]
 William Southwick; John Swineshead
 Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 458 '1409'.

DCD-Feret. acs Payments to monks, 1410-1 ?1410-1

--

[i] Invention [of the Cross] [3 May]; [ii] Peter at the Chains [1 August]; [iii] Michaelmas [29 September]; [iv] All Saints [1 November]; [v] Purification [2 February].
 Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 457 '1'.

DCD-Feret. acs Pyx Receipts, 1411 1411
 1410 [19 March 1411 - 5 September 1411]
 William Southwick; John Swineshead
 Mentioned: Surtees Society 100. 458 'inter eosdem'.

DCD-Feret. acs 1411-2 1411-2

Two copies

(A) Nativity of Virgin Mary [8 September] 1411 - same feast [8 September] 1412
 Robert Crayke

Duplicate

(B) Nativity of Virgin Mary [8 September] 1411 - same feast [8 September] 1412
 Robert Crayke

Duplicate

Extracted: (A) 100. 458; (B) mentioned 100. 458.

DCD-Feret. acs Pyx Receipts, 1411-2 1411-2

Vigil of Nativity of Virgin Mary [7 September] 1411 - -- [4 September 1412]

Robert Crayke & William Durham

Mentioned: Surtees Society 100. 458.

DCD-Feret. acs 1412-3 1412-3

(A) Nativity of Virgin Mary [8 September] 1412 - same feast [8 September] '13

Robert Crayke & John Durham

Duplicate

(B) Nativity of Virgin Mary 1... [8 September 1412] - same feast [8 September] '13

Robert Crayke & John Durham

Duplicate

Extracted: (A) 100. 458-9; (B) mentioned 100.458.

DCD-Feret. acs 1413-4 1413-4

Two copies

(A) Nativity of Virgin Mary 1.1. [8 September 1413] - same feast [8 September] 1414

Robert Crayke & John Durham

Duplicate

(B) Nativity of Virgin Mary [8 September] 1413 - same feast [8 September] 1414

Robert Crayke & John Durham

Duplicate

Extracted: (A) 100. 459; (B) mentioned 100. 459.

DCD-Feret. acs 1414-5 1414-5

Two copies

(A) Nativity of Virgin Mary [8 September] 1414 - same day [8 September] 1415

Robert Crayke & John Durham

Duplicate

(B) Nativity of Virgin Mary [8 September] 1414 - same day [8 September] '15

Robert Crayke & John Durham

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 459-60.

DCD-Feret. acs 1415-6 1415-6

Nativity of Virgin Mary [8 September] 1415 - -- [8 September] '16

Robert Crayke & John Durham

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 460.

DCD-Feret. acs 1416-7 1416-7

Nativity of Virgin Mary [8 September] 1416 - same feast [8 September] '17

Robert Crayke & John Durham

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 460.

DCD-Feret. acs 1417-8 1417-8

Nativity of Virgin Mary [8 September] 1417 - Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1418

Robert Crayke & John Durham

Status

<Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1418> Delivered by Robert Crayke to John Durham

Status includes books

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 460-1. Status printed 100. 461-2.

DCD-Feret. acs 1418-9 1418-9

Translation of Nicholas [9 May] ...8 - same feast [9 May] 1419

John Durham & John Lytham

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 462.

DCD-Feret. acs 1419-20 1419-20

Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1419 - same feast [9 May] '20

John Durham & John Lytham

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 462.

DCD-Feret. acs 1420-1 1420-1

Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1420 - same feast [9 May] 1421

John Durham & Roger Lanchester

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 463.

DCD-Feret. acs 1421-2 1421-2

Two copies

(A) Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1421 - same feast [9 May] 1422

John Durham & Thomas Heslerig

Duplicate

(B) Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1421 - same feast [9 May] 1422

John Durham & Thomas Heslerig

Duplicate

Extracted: (A) 100. 463; (B) mentioned 100. 463.

DCD-Feret. acs 1422-3 1422-3

Two copies

(A) Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1422 - same feast [9 May] 1423

John Durham & Thomas Heslerig

Duplicate

(B) ... [9 May 1422 - 9 May 1423]

... [John Durham & Thomas Heslerig]

Duplicate

Extracted: (A) 100. 463-4; (B) mentioned 100. 463.

DCD-Feret. acs 1423-4 1423-4

Two copies

(A) Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1423 - same feast [9 May] 1424

John Durham & Thomas Ayre

Duplicate

(B) ... [9 May 1423] - same feast [9 May] ..24

...ham [John Durham] & Thomas Ay.. [Ayre]

Duplicate

Extracted: (A) 100. 464; (B) mentioned 100. 464.

DCD-Feret. acs 1424-5 1424-5

Two copies

(A) Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1424 - same feast [9 May] 1425

John Durham & Thomas Ayre

Duplicate

(B) Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1424 - same feast [9 May] 1425

John Durham & Thomas Ayre

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 464-5.

DCD-Feret. acs 1425-6 1425-6

Two variant copies

(A) Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1425 - same feast [9 May] 1426

John Durham

Variant version

(B) Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1425 - same feast [9 May] 1426>lb John

Durham>lb Variant version

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 465.

DCD-Feret. acs 1426-7 1426-7

Two copies

(A) Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1426 - same feast [9 May] 1427

John Durham

Duplicate

(B) Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1426 - same feast [9 May] 1427

John Durham

Duplicate

Extracted: (A) 100. 465; (B) mentioned 100. 465.

DCD-Feret. acs 1427-8 1427-8

Two copies

(A) Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1427 - same feast [9 May] 1428

John Durham & Thomas Hexham

Duplicate

(B) Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1427 - same feast [9 May] 1428

John Durham & Thomas Hexham

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 466.

DCD-Feret. acs 1428-9 1428-9

Two copies

(A) Translation of Nicholas 14.. [9 May 1428] - same feast [9 May] 1429

John Durham

Duplicate

(B) Translation of Nicholas [9 May] ..28 - ... [9 May] ..29

... [John Durham]

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 466.

DCD-Feret. acs 1429-30 1429-30

Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1429 - same feast [9 May] 1430

John Durham

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 466.

DCD-Feret. acs 1430-1 1430-1

Two copies

(A) Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1430 - same feast [9 May] 1431

John Durham

Duplicate

(B) ... Nicholas ... [9 May 1430] - ... [9 May] 1431

... [John Durham]

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 467; (B) men. 100.467.

DCD-Feret. acs 1431-2 1431-2

(A) Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1431 - same feast [9 May] 1432

... [John] Durham

Duplicate

(B) ... [9 May 1431 - 9 May 1432]

... [John Durham]

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 467.

DCD-Feret. acs 1432-3 1432-3

Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1432 - same feast [9 May] 1433

John Durham

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 467-8.

DCD-Feret. acs 1433-4 1433-4

Two copies

(A) Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1433 - same feast [9 May] 1434

John Durham & John Gateshead

Duplicate

(B) Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1433 - same feast [9 May] 1434

John Durham & John Gateshead

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 468.

DCD-Feret. acs 1434-5 1434-5

Two copies

(A) ...lation of Nicholas [9 May] 1434 - same feast ... [9 May 1435]

Richard Barton & Thomas Lewyn

Duplicate

(B) ...tion of Nicholas 143. [9 May 1434] - same feast ..3. [9 May 1435]

Richard Barton & Thomas Le.yn

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 468.

DCD-Feret. acs 1435-6 1435-6

Two copies

(A) Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1435 - same feast [9 May] 1436 Richard Barton & Thomas Lewyn

Duplicate

(B) Tra... of N...olas [9 May] 1435 - same feast [9 May] 1436

Richard Barton & Thomas Lewyn

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 468-9.

DCD-Feret. acs 1436-7 1436-7

Two copies

(A) Translation of Nicholas [9 May] ...6 - same feast [9 May] 1437

Richard Barton & Thomas Lewyn

Duplicate

(B) Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1436 - same feast [9 May] 1437

Richard Barton & Thomas Lewyn

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 469.

DCD-Feret. acs 1437-8 1437-8

Three copies

(A) Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1437 - same feast [9 May] 1438

Richard Barton & Thomas Lewyn

Duplicate

(B) Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1437 - same feast [9 May] 1438

Richard Barton & Thomas Lewyn

Duplicate

(C) Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1437 - same feast [9 May] 1438

Richard Barton & Thomas Lewyn

Incomplete version

Extracted: (A), (B) 100. 469; (C) mentioned 100. 469.

DCD-Feret. acs 1438-9 1438-9

Two copies

(A) .ran... of Nicholas [9 May] 1438 - same feast [9 May] '39

Richard Barton & Thomas Lewyn

Duplicate

(B) ... Nicholas [9 May] 1438 - same feast ... [9 May 1439]

Richard Barton & Thomas Lewyn

Duplicate

Extracted: (B) 100. 469-70. (A) mentioned 100. 469.

DCD-Feret. acs 1439-40 1439-40

(A) Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1439 - same feast [9 May] '40

John Burnaby & Robert Emyldon

Duplicate

(B) Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1439 - same feast [9 May] '40

John Burnaby & Robert Emyldon

Duplicate

Extracted: (A) 100. 470.

DCD-Feret. acs 1440-1 1440-1

Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1440 - Mark [25 April] '41

John Burnaby & Robert Emyldon

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 470.

DCD-Feret. acs 1441-2 1441-2

Two copies

(A) Mark [25 April] 1441 - Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1442

Robert Emyldon & John Ripon

Duplicate

With Status

--

Robert Emyldon

Duplicate

(B) Mark [25 April] 1441 - Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1442

Robert Emyldon & John Ripon

Duplicate

With Status

--

Robert Emyldon

Duplicate

Status includes books

Extracted: (A) 100. 470-1; (B) 100. 470. Status printed 100. 471-2.

DCD-Feret. acs 1444-5 1444-5

Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1444 - same feast [9 May] '45

William Dalton; John Ripon, colleague

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 472.

DCD-Feret. acs 1445-6 1445-6

Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1445 - same feast [9 May] 1446

William Dalton; John Ripon, colleague

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 472.

DCD-Feret. acs 1446-7 1446-7

Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1446 - same feast [9 May] 1447

William Dalton & John Ripon

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 472-3.

DCD-Feret. acs 1447-8 1447-8

Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1447 - same feast [9 May] 1448

William Dalton; John Ripon, colleague

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 473.

DCD-Feret. acs 1448-9 1448-9

Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1448 - same feast [9 May] 1449

William Dalton; John Ripon, colleague

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 473.

DCD-Feret. acs 1449-50 1449-50

Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1449 - same feast [9 May] 1450

William Dalton; John Ripon, colleague

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 474.

DCD-Feret. acs 1450-1 1450-1

Two copies

(A) Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1450 - same feast [9 May] 1451

William Dalton; John Ripon, colleague

Duplicate

(B) Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1450 - same feast [9 May] 1451

William Dalton; John Ripon, colleague

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 474.

DCD-Feret. acs 1451-2 1451-2

Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1451 - same feast [9 May] 1452

William Dalton; John Ripon, colleague

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 474.

DCD-Feret. acs 1452-3 1452-3

Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1452 - same feast [9 May] 1453

William Dalton; John Ripon, colleague

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 474-5.

DCD-Feret. acs 1453-4 1453-4

Two copies

(A) Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1453 - same feast [9 May] 1454

John Pencher; William Kellowe, colleague

Duplicate

(B) Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1453 - same feast [9 May] 1454

John Pencher; William Kellowe, colleague

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 475.

DCD-Feret. acs 1454-5 1454-5

(A) Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1454 - same feast [9 May] 1455

John Pencher; William Kellowe, colleague

Duplicate

(B) Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1454 - same feast [9 May] 1455

John ...er [Pencher]; William Kellowe, colleague

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 475.

DCD-Feret. acs 1455-6 1455-6

Two copies

(A) Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1455 - same feast [9 May] 1456

John Pencher; Thomas Caly, colleague

Duplicate

(B) Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1455 - same feast [9 May] 1456

John Pencher; Thomas C.ly, colleague

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 475-6.

DCD-Feret. acs 1456 1456

Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1456 - Aidan following [31 August 1456]

John Pencher; Thomas Caly, colleague

Repeated below

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 476.

DCD-Feret. acs 1456-7 1456-7

Two copies, partly repeating above

(A) [i] Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1456 - Aidan following [31 August]

[ii] Aidan - Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1457

[i] John Pencher; Thomas Caly, colleague

[ii] John Warner; Thomas Caly, colleague

Duplicate

(B) [i] Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1456 - Aidan following [31 August]

[ii] Aidan - Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1457

[i] John Pencher; Thomas Caly, colleague

[ii] John Warner; Thomas Caly, colleague

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 476.

DCD-Feret. acs 1457-8 1457-8

(A) Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1457 - same feast [9 May] 1458

John Warner; Thomas Caly & Richard Billingham, colleagues

Duplicate

(B) Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1457 - same feast [9 May] 1458

John Warner; Thomas Caly & Richard Billingham, colleagues

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 476-7.

DCD-Feret. acs 1458-9 1458-9

Two copies

(A) Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1458 - same feast [9 May] 1459

John Warner; Richard Billingham & John Green, colleagues

Duplicate

(B) Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1458 - same feast [9 May] 1459

John Warner; Richard Billingham & John Green, colleagues

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 477.

DCD-Feret. acs 1459-60 1459-60

Two copies

(A) Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1459 - same feast [9 May] 1460

John Warner; John Steel, colleague

Fair copy

(B) Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1459 - same feast [9 May] 1460

John Warner; John Steel, colleague

Draft

Dorse: Draft heading

Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1481 - same feast [9 May] --

Thomas Pickering; William Brown, colleague

Extracted: (A) 100. 477-8; (B) mentioned 100. 477.

DCD-Feret. acs 1460-1 1460-1
 Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1460 - same feast [9 May] '61
 John Warner & Richard Blackburn; John Steel, colleague
 Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 478.

DCD-Feret. acs 1480-1 1480-1
 Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1480 - same feast [9 May] 1481
 John Lee; Richard Steel, colleague
 Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 478-9.

DCD-Feret. acs 1488-9 1488-9
 Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1488 - same feast [9 May] 1489
 John Manby; John Claxton, colleague
 Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 479-80.

DCD-Feret. acs 1501-2 1501-2
 Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1501 - same feast [9 May] 1502
 Robert W..dell [Wardell]; John Claxton, colleague
 Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 480-1.

DCD-Feret. acs 1513-4 1513-4
 Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1513 - same feast [9 May] 1514
 John Halywell; John Thirkill, colleague
 Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 481-2.

DCD-Feret. acs 1525-6 1525-6
 Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1525 - same feast [9 May] 1526
 Richard Herrington; Cuthbert Heighington, colleague
 Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 482.

DCD-Feret. acs 1536-7 1536-7
 Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1536 - same feast [9 May] 1537
 William Wylome; Cuthbert Heighington, colleague
 Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 482-3.

DCD-Feret. acs 1537-8 1537-8
 Translation of Nicholas [9 May] 1537 - same feast [9 May] 1538
 William Wylome; Cuthbert Heighington, colleague
 Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 483.

Granator

Reference code: DCD-Gran. acs

Dates of creation: 1294-1534

118 items

DCD-Gran. acs 1294-5 ? 1294-5 ?

...

...

DCD-Gran. acs 1295-6 ? 1295-6 ?

..96, Friday before Ne... [11 May 1296] - Friday ... - same day next year

... ola...y [Roger of School Aycliffe]

Summary, [c. 1300]: 3.4.Elemos.6c.

DCD-Gran. acs 1303-4 1303-4
 ... [23 Aug. 1303 - 21 Aug. 1304]
 ... [Michael of Chilton]

DCD-Gran. acs 1303-4 1303-4
 Feast of Friday ... Bartholomew [23 Aug] 1303 - same feast [21 Aug] '304
 Michael [of Chilton]
 Summary

DCD-Gran. acs 1305-6 1305-6
 ... [20 Aug. 1305 - 19 Aug. 1306]
 ... [Michael of Chilton]

DCD-Gran. acs Summary, 1305-6 Summary, 1305-6
 Friday before Bartholomew [20 Aug] '305 - the same [19 Aug] 1306
 Michael -- [of Chilton]

DCD-Gran. acs 1308-9 1308-9
 ... [22 Aug. 1308 - 21 Aug. 1309]
 ... [Michael of Chilton]

DCD-Gran. acs 1308-9 1308-9
 Thursday before Bartholomew 1..8 [22 Aug 1308] - same day [21 Aug] '309
 Michael of Chilton
 Summary

[c. 1311]: Misc.Ch. 6080.

DCD-Gran. acs 1312-3 1312-3
 Thursday ... Assumption (10/17 August) '12 - same day ... [9/16 August 1313]
 Michael --- [of Chilton]

DCD-Gran. acs 1314-5 ? 1314-5 ?
 ...
 ...

DCD-Gran. acs 1315-6 1315-6
 Two copies:
 (A) ... [7 August 1315 - 5 August 1316]
 ... [Alan of Marton]
 Duplicate
 (B) ... [7 August 1315 - 5 August 1316]
 ... [Alan of Marton]
 Duplicate

DCD-Gran. acs Summary, 1315-6 Summary, 1315-6
 Thursday before Lawrence [7 August] 1315 - same Thursday, Oswald m, [5 August]
 1316
 Alan of Marton

DCD-Gran. acs 1316-7 1316-7

Two copies:

(A) ... [5 August 1316 - c.4 August 1317]

...

Duplicate

(B) ... [5 August 1316 - c.4 August 1317]

...

Duplicate

DCD-Gran. acs 1328-9 1328-9

Two copies:

(A) ... [21 July 1328 - 20 July 1329]

... [Hugh of Woodburn]

Duplicate

(B) ... [21 July 1328 - 20 July 1329]

... [Hugh of Woodburn]

Duplicate

DCD-Gran. acs Summary, 1328-9 Summary, 1328-9

Thursday before James .3.8 [21 July 1328] - same day next year [20 July 1329]

Hugh of Woodburn

DCD-Gran. acs 1341-2 1341-2

Thursday before Martin [8 November] 1-41 - Friday before ... next year [8 November 1342]

William of Stapleton

Dorse: List of Prior's tenants fined by bishop's justices, 15 - 17 Pont. Langley (as on 1.5.Pont.21 m. 1)

Avermalt arrears, '1346': Misc. Ch. 7268

DCD-Gran. acs 1346-7 1346-7

Thursday after Andrew [30 November/7 December] 1346 - Friday before James [20/27 July] 1347

William of Bamburgh

DCD-Gran. acs [c. 1355-60] [c. 1355-60]

...

DCD-Gran. acs [c. 1370] [c. 1370]

...

...

DCD-Gran. acs [1376-7] [1376-7]

...

... [Thomas d'Autre]

Notes of barley received [c. 1400]: Farne Ac. 1414-5 (B) dorse

DCD-Gran. acs 1401-2 1401-2

Barnabas [11 June] 1401 - same feast [11 June] next year, '02.

Richard Haswell

DCD-Gran. acs 1405-6 1405-6

Two copies:

(A) ... [c.30 May 1405 - c.30 May 1406]

John ... [Lytham or Swineshead?]

Duplicate

(B) ... [c.30 May 1405 - c.30 May 1406]

John ... [Lytham or Swineshead?]

Duplicate

DCD-Gran. acs 1406 1406

... [c.30 May - c.11 November 1406]

... [John Swineshead]

DCD-Gran. acs 1406-7 1406-7

Friday, Morrow of Martin [12 November] 1406 - Friday, Morrow of Nereus & Achilleus

[13 May] 1407

Thomas Witton

DCD-Gran. acs 1407-8 1407-8

... [13 May 1407 - c.1 June 1408]

... [Thomas Witton]

DCD-Gran. acs 1408-9 1408-9

... [c.1 June 1408 - 2 June 1409]

...

DCD-Gran. acs 1409-10 1409-10

Marcellinus & Peter [2 June] 1409 - Octave of Innocents same year [4 January 1410]

Thomas Moorby

DCD-Gran. acs 1410 1410

Two copies:

(A) Circumcision 1409 [1 January 1410] - Basil [14 June] 1410

Thomas Witton

Duplicate

(B) Circumcision 1409 [1 January 1410] - Basil [14 June] 1410

Thomas Witton

Duplicate

DCD-Gran. acs 1411-2 1411-2

Basil [14 June] 1411 - same day [14 June] next year, '12

Roger Lanchester

DCD-Gran. acs 1412-3 1412-3

... [14 June 1412 - 14 June 1413]

... [Roger of Lanchester]

DCD-Gran. acs 1413-4 1413-4

Basil [14 June] 1413 - same day [25 May] next year, '14

Roger Lanchester

DCD-Gran. acs 1414-5 1414-5

Two copies:

(A) Urban [25 May] 1.14 - 17 May next year [1415]

John Fishburn

Duplicate

(B) Urban [25 May] 1414 - 17 May next year [1415]

John Fishburn

Duplicate

DCD-Gran. acs 1415-6 1415-6

Dunstan [19 May] 1.15 - same feast next year [19 May 1416]

John Wycliff

DCD-Gran. acs 1416-7 1416-7

Dunstan ... [19 May 1416] - same feast ... year, '17, and 2 weeks more [c.1 June 1417]

John Wycliff

DCD-Gran. acs 1417-8 1417-8

Two copies:

(A) Pentecost [30 May] 1417 - same ... [15 May] next ..., '18

John Wycliff

Duplicate

(B) Pentecost [30 May] 1417 - ... [15 May] next year, '18

John Wycliff

Duplicate

DCD-Gran. acs 1419-20 1419-20

... [4 June 1419 - 26 May 1420]

... [Thomas Heslerig]

DCD-Gran. acs 1421-2 1421-2

Alban [22 June] '21 - Pentecost [31 May] '22

William Partrike

DCD-Gran. acs 1422-3 1422-3

Pentecost [31 May] 1422 - same feast [23 May] next year, '23

William Partrike

DCD-Gran. acs 1423-4 1423-4

Two copies

(A) Pentecost [23 May] 1423 - same feast next year [11 June 1424]

William Partrike

Duplicate

(B) Pentecost 1..3 [23 May 1423] - ... feast next year [11 June 1424]

William Partrike

Duplicate

DCD-Gran. acs 1424-5 1424-5

Two copies

(A) Pentecost [11 June] 1424 - same feast [27 May] next year, '25

William Partrike

Duplicate

(B) Pentecost ... [11 June 1424] - same feast [27 May] ...25

William Partrike

Duplicate

DCD-Gran. acs 1432 1432

Pentecost [8 June] 1432 - Martin next [11 November 1432]

Thomas Ford

DCD-Gran. acs 1432-3 1432-3

Martin [11 November] 1432 - same feast next year [11 November 1433]

Thomas Ford

DCD-Gran. acs 1438-9 1438-9

... [24 August 1438 - 29 September 1439]

... [Richard Blackburn, with Thomas Ford as colleague]

Dorse: Grain in hand

Extracted: Surtees Society 103. 626 Bursar's ac. 'c. 1439'.

DCD-Gran. acs 1439-40 1439-40

Michael [29 September] 1439 - ... feast [29 September] 1440

Richard Blackburn, with Thomas Ford as colleague

DCD-Gran. acs 1440-1 1440-1

... [29 September 1440 - 29 September 1441]

... [Richard Blackburn, with Thomas Lewyn as colleague]

Extracted: Surtees Society 103.627-8 (as Bursar's ac.).

Reckoning with prior, 4 March 1441: Misc. Ch. 7272

DCD-Gran. acs 1441-2 1441-2

Michael [29 Sept.] 1441 - Invention of Cross following [3 May 1442]

Richard Blackburn, with Thomas Lewin as colleague

Dorse: List of grain in hand, Invention of Cross [3 May] 1442

DCD-Gran. acs 1442 1442

Two copies:

(A) Invention of Cross [3 May] 1442 - Michael following [29 Sept. 1442]

Thomas Lewyn with William Hesleden as colleague

Duplicate

(B) Invention of Cross [3 May] 1442 - Michael following [29 Sept. 1442]

Thomas Lewyn with William Hesleden as colleague

Duplicate

DCD-Gran. acs 1442-3 1442-3

Two copies:

(A) Michael [29 Sept.] 1.42 - ... next year [29 Sept. 1443]

Thomas ... [Lewyn] with Henry Rakett as colleague

Duplicate

Schedule: Purchase of wheat:- further entries

(B) Michael [29 Sept.] 1442 - same feast next year [29 Sept. 1443]

Thomas Lewyn with Henry Rakett as colleague

Duplicate

Schedule 1: Purchase of wheat:- further entries

Schedule 2: Purchase of barley:- further entries

DCD-Gran. acs 1443-4 1443-4

Two copies:

(A) Michael [29 Sept.] 1443 - same feast next year [29 Sept. 1444]

Thomas Lewyn with Henry Rakett as colleague

Duplicate

(B) Michael [29 Sept.] 1443 - same feast following [29 Sept. 1444]

Thomas Lewyn with Henry Rakett as colleague

Duplicate

DCD-Gran. acs 1444-5 1444-5

Two copies:

(A) Michael [29 Sept.] 1444 - Martin [11 Nov.] 1445

Thomas Lewyn, with Thomas Hexham as colleague

Duplicate

(B) Michael [29 Sept.] 1444 - Martin [11 Nov.] 1445

Thomas Lewyn, with Thomas Hexham as colleague

Duplicate

DCD-Gran. acs 1446-7 1446-7

... [5 June 1446 - 28 May 1447]

... [Thomas Hexham]

DCD-Gran. acs 1449-50 1449-50

... 1449 ... [c. 1 June] 1449 [- c. 24 May 1450]

H... [?Henry Rakett]

Grain receipts-book, 11 November 1449 - 11 November 1450: Misc. Ch. 7274

Grain receipts-book, 29 September 1450 - 29 September 1451: Misc. Ch. 7275

Grain receipts-book, 11 November [1451 ?] - 11 November [1452 ?]: Misc. Ch. 7276

DCD-Gran. acs 1452-3 1452-3

... [28 May 1452 - 20 May 1453]

... [William Cocken]

Grain receipts-book, [? 1452 - 1453 ?]: Misc. Ch. 7277

DCD-Gran. acs 1453-4 1453-4

Pentecost [20 May] 1453 - same feast [9 June] 1454

... [William Cocken]

DCD-Gran. acs 1454-5 1454-5
 Pentecost [9 June] 1454 - same feast [25 May] 1455
 William Cocken

DCD-Gran. acs 1455-6 1455-6
 Pentecost [25 May] 1455 - same feast [16 May] 1456
 William Cocken

DCD-Gran. acs 1456-7 1456-7
 Pentecost [16 May] 1456 - same feast [5 June] 1457
 William Cocken

DCD-Gran. acs 1457-8 1457-8
 Pentecost [5 June] 1457 - same ... [21 May] 1458
 Thomas Holme

DCD-Gran. acs 1458-9 1458-9
 Two copies:
 (A) Pentecost [21 May] 1458 - same feast [13 May] 1459
 Thomas Holme
 Duplicate
 (B) ... [21 May 1458 - 13 May 1459]
 ... [Thomas Holme]
 Duplicate

DCD-Gran. acs 1459-60 1459-60
 Pentecost [13 May] 1459 - same feast [1 June] 1460
 Richard Wrake

DCD-Gran. acs 1460-1 1460-1
 Pentecost [1 June] 1460 - same feast [24 May] 1461
 John Lilburn

DCD-Gran. acs 1461-2 1461-2
 Pentecost [24 May] 1461 - same feast [6 June] 1462
 John Lilburn

DCD-Gran. acs 1462-3 1462-3
 Pentecost [6 June] 1462 - same feast [29 May] '63
 Robert Billingham

DCD-Gran. acs 1463-4 1463-4
 Pentecost [29 May] 1463 - same feast [20 May] 1464
 Richard Steel

DCD-Gran. acs 1464-5 1464-5
 Pentecost [20 May] 1464 - same feast [2 June] 1465
 Richard Steel

DCD-Gran. acs 1469-70 1469-70
 Pentecost [21 May] 1469 - same feast [10 June] 1470
 John Green

DCD-Gran. acs 1471-2 1471-2
 Pentecost [2 June] 1471 - same feast [17 May] 1472
 Richard Hartlepool

DCD-Gran. acs 1472-3 1472-3

Pentecost [17 May] 1472 - same feast [6 June] 1473

Richard Hartlepool

DCD-Gran. acs 1473-4 1473-4

... [6 June 1473 - 29 May 1474]

... [Richard Hartlepool]

DCD-Gran. acs 1474-5 1474-5

... [29 May 1474 - 14 May 1475]

...

DCD-Gran. acs 1475-6 1475-6

Pentecost [14 May] 1475 - same feast [2 June] 1476

Thomas Young

DCD-Gran. acs 1476-7 1476-7

Pentecost [2 June] 1476 - [25 May] 1477 same feast

Thomas Young

DCD-Gran. acs 1477-8 1477-8

Two copies:

(A) ... [25 May 1477 - 10 May 1478]

... [Thomas Young]

Fair copy

(B) Pentecost [25 May] 1477 - same feast [10 May] 1478

Thomas Young

Draft

DCD-Gran. acs 1479-80 1479-80

Pentecost [30 May] 1479 - same feast [21 May] 1480

William Brown

DCD-Gran. acs 1480-1 1480-1

Pentecost [21 May] 1480 - same feast [10 June] 1481

William Brown

DCD-Gran. acs 1481-2 1481-2

... [10 June 1481] - same feast 148. [26 May 1482]

William Brown

DCD-Gran. acs 1485-6 1485-6

Pentecost [22 May] 1.85 - same feast 148. [14 May 1486]

William ... [Smirk]

DCD-Gran. acs 1489-90 1489-90

Pentecost [7 June] 1489 - same feast [30 May] 1490

Thomas Lawson

DCD-Gran. acs 1492-3 1492-3

Three copies:

(A) Pentecost [10 June] 1492 - same feast [26 May] 1493

Richard Evenwood

Duplicate

(B) Pentecost [10 June] 1492 - same feast [26 May] 1493

Richard Evenwood

Duplicate

(C) ... [10 June] .492 - same feast [26 May] 1493

Richard Evenwood

Draft

DCD-Gran. acs 1494-5 1494-5

Two copies:

(A) Pentecost [18 May] 1494 - same feast [7 June] 1495

Richard Evenwood

Fair copy

(B) Pentecost [18 May] 1494 - ... [7 June] 1495

Richard Evenwood

Draft

DCD-Gran. acs 1495-6 1495-6

Two copies:

(A) Pentecost [7 June] 1495 - same feast [22 May] 1496

Edmund More

Duplicate

(B) ... [7 June 1495] - same feast 1... [22 May 1496]

... [Edmund More]

Duplicate

DCD-Gran. acs 1496-7 1496-7

Pentecost [22 May] 1496 - same feast [14 May] 1497

Edmund More

DCD-Gran. acs Rough form, [c.1498] Rough form, [c.1498]

DCD-Gran. acs 1500-1 1500-1

Two copies:

(A) Pentecost [7 June] 1500 - same feast [30 May] 1501

Robert Todd

Duplicate

(B) ... [7 June 1500 - 30 May 1501]

... [Robert Todd]

Duplicate

DCD-Gran. acs 1501-2 1501-2

Pentecost [30 May] 1501 - same feast [15 May] 1502

Robert Todd.

DCD-Gran. acs 1505-6 1505-6

Pentecost [11 May] 1505 - same feast 15.. [31 May 1506]

Robert Todd.

DCD-Gran. acs 1508-9 1508-9

Pentecost [11 June] 1508- same feast [27 May] 1509

Robert Todd

DCD-Gran. acs 1509-10 1509-10

... [27 May 1509 - 19 May 1510]

...

DCD-Gran. acs 1510-1 1510-1

Pentecost [19 May] 1510 - same feast [8 June] 1511

Peter Lee & Richard Wolfe

DCD-Gran. acs 1511-2 1511-2

Pentecost [8 June] 1511 - same feast [30 May] 1512

John Castell

DCD-Gran. acs 1512-3 1512-3

Pentecost [30 May] 1512 - same feast [15 May] 1513

John Castell

DCD-Gran. acs 1513-4 1513-4

... [15 May] 1513 - same [4 June] 1514

John Castell

DCD-Gran. acs 1515-6 1515-6

Pentecost [27 May] 1515- same feast [11 May] 1516

John Porter

DCD-Gran. acs 1516-7 1516-7

Pentecost [11 May] 1516 - same feast [31 May] 1517

John Porter

DCD-Gran. acs 1519-20 1519-20

Pentecost [12 June] 1519 - same feast [27 May] 1520

William Wearmouth

DCD-Gran. acs 1522-3 1522-3

Pentecost [8 June] 1522 - same feast [24 May] 1523

Henry Bek

DCD-Gran. acs 1528-9 1528-9

Pentecost [31 May] 1528 - same feast [16 May] 1529

William Hartlepool

DCD-Gran. acs 1530-1 or 1531-2 1530-1 or 1531-2

... [5 June 1530 - 28 May 1531 or 28 May 1531 - 19 May 1532]

...

DCD-Gran. acs 1533-4 1533-4

Pentecost [1 June] 1533 - same feast [24 May] 1534

Simon Middleham

Bursar-Granator Indentures

Reference code: DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds

Dates of creation: 1396-1537

99 items

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1396-7 1396-7
 Pentecost [21 May] 1396 - -- [10 June 1397]

--

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1401-2 1401-2
 Pentecost [22 May] 1401 - same next year [14 May 1402]
 Roger of Mainsforth, bursar
 Richard of Haswell, granator

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1402-3 1402-3
 Pentecost [14 May] 1402 - same feast next year [3 June 1403]
 Roger of Mainsforth, bursar
 Richard of Haswell, granator

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1404-5 1404-5
 Urban [25 May] 1404 - 5 June '05
 Richard of Haswell, bursar
 John Lytham, granator

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1406 1406
 Pentecost [30 May] 1406 - Martinmas following [11 November 1406]
 R[oger] of M[ainsforth] & John Ryton, bursars
 John Swineshead, granator

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1406-7 1406-7
 Martinmas [11 November] 1406 - Pentecost following [15 May 1407]
 R[oger] of M[ainsforth] & John Ryton, bursars
 Thomas Witton, granator

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1407-8 1407-8
 Pentecost [15 May] 1407 - same feast next year [3 June 1408]
 Richard of Haswell, bursar
 Thomas Witton, granator

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1412-3 1412-3
 -- [c.22 May 1412 - c.11 June 1413]
 -- [John Mores, bursar
 Roger Lanchester, granator]

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1413-4 1413-4
 Pentecost [11 June] 1413 - same feast next year [27 May 1414]
 William Drax, bursar
 Roger Lanchester, granator

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1414-5 1414-5
 25 May 1414 - 7 May ... [1415]
 -- [William Drax, bursar]
 John Fishburn, granator

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1416-7 1416-7
 Pentecost [7 June] 1416 - same feast ... [30 May 1417]
 William Drax, bursar
 John Wycliff, granator

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1417-8 1417-8
Pentecost [30 May] 1417 - same feast next year [15 May 1418]
Henry Helay, bursar
John Wy... [Wycliff], granator

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1418-9 1418-9
-- [c.15 May 1418 - c.4 June 1419]
-- [Henry Helay, bursar
Thomas Nesbitt, granator]

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1419- 1419-
Two copies
(A) Pentecost [4 June] 1419 - same feast next year [26 May 1420]
John Durham, bursar
Thomas Heslerig, granator
Duplicate
(B) ... 141. ... [4 June 1419 - 26 May 1420]
... [John Durham, bursar
Thomas Heslerig, granator]
Duplicate

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1420-1 1420-1
Pentecost [26 May] 1420 - same feast next year [11 May 1421]
John Durham, bursar
Thomas ... [Heslerig], granator
Fragment: Cambridge Jesus College MS Q.G.13 ff.1-8 comprise parts of a Bursar Account 1420-1 that includes details not normally included in the account but in the Bursar-Granator Indenture

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1421-2 1421-2
Alban [22 June] 1421 - Pentecost [31 May] 1422
John Durham, bursar
William Partrike, granator

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1422-3 1422-3
Two copies: (B) draft
(A) Pentecost 1... [31 May 1422 - 23 May 1423]
... [John Durham, bursar]
William Partrike, granator
(B) Pentecost [31 May] 1422 - same feast [23 May] 23
John Durham, bursar
William Partrike, granator

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 23 May 1423 - 11 June 1424 23 May 1423 - 11 June 1424
Pentecost [23 May] 1423 - same feast next year [11 June 1424]
John Durham, bursar
William Partrike, granator

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 27 May 1425 - 19 May 1426 27 May 1425 - 19 May 1426

Two counterparts

(A) Pentecost [27 May] 1425 - same feast next year [19 May 1426]

John Durham, bursar

William Partrike, granator

Counterpart

(B) Pentecost [27 May] 1425 - same feast next year [19 May 1426]

John Durham, bursar

William Partrike, granator

Counterpart

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1426-7 1426-7

Pentecost [19 May] 1426 - same feast next year [8 June 1427]

John Durham, bur...

William Partrike, granator

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1427-8 1427-8

Two counterparts

(A) Pentecost [8 June] 1427 - same feast [23 May] 28

William Partrike, bursar

Thomas Ford, granator

Counterpart

(B) Pentecost [8 June] 1427 - same feast [23 May] 28

William Partrike, bursar

Thomas Ford, granator

Counterpart

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1428-9 1428-9

Pentecost [23 May] 1428 - same feast [15 May] 29

William Partrike, bursar

Thomas Ford, granator

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1433-4 1433-4

Martinmas [11 November] 1433 - same feast next year [11 November 1434]

Thomas Lawson, bursar

Thomas Ford, granator

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1445-6 1445-6

... [c.11 November 1445 - c.5 June 1446]

... [William Eden, bursar]

...

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1446-7 1446-7

Martinmas [11 November] 1446 - Pentecost [28 May] 1447

William Eden, bursar

Thomas Hexham, granator

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1449-50 1449-50

Pentecost [1 June] 1449 - same feast [24 May] 1450

John Middleham, bursar

--, granator

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds [c. 1451] [c. 1451]

...
...

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1454-5 1454-5
...4 - same feast [c.9 June 1454 - c.25 May 1455]
... [John Eden, bursar]
William Cocken, ... [granator]

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1457-8 1457-8
... [c.5 June 1457 - c.21 May 1458]
... [John Eden, bursar]
... [Thomas Holme, granator]

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1459-60 1459-60
...9 [13 May 1459] - same feast [1 June] 1460
... [Thomas Haughton, bursar]
Richard Wrake, granato.

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1460-1 1460-1
Pentecost [1 June] 1460 - same feast [24 May] 1461
Thomas Haughton, bursar
John Lilburn, granator

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1461-2 1461-2
Two copies: (B) draft
(A) ... [24 May 1461 - 6 June 1462]
... [Thomas Haughton, bursar]
John Lilburn, granator
(B) Pentecost [24 May] 1461 - same feast [6 June] '62
Thomas Haughton, bursar
"Robert Billingham" [recte John Lilburn], granator

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1463-4 1463-4
Pentecost [29 May] 1463 - same feast [20 May] 1464
Thomas Haughton, bursar
Richard Steel, granator

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1464-5 (B) 1464-5
Two copies: (A) is at Endpaper 38, (B) draft within DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds
(A) Pentecost [20 May] 1464 - same feast [2 June] 1465
Thomas Haughton, bursar
Richard Steel, granator
(B) Pentecost [20 May] 1464 - same feast [2 June] 1465
Thomas Haughton, bursar
Richard Steel, granator

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1466-7 1466-7
Pentecost [25 May] 14.6 - same ...st [17 May] 1467
Robert Weardale, bursar
John Gr..e [Green], ... [granator]

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1467-8 1467-8

Two counterparts

(A) Pentecost [17 May] 1467 - same feast [5 June] 1468

Robert Weardale, bursar

John Green, granator

Counterpart

(B) Pentecost [17 May] 1467 - same feast [5 June] 1468

Robert Weardale, bursar

John Green, granator

Counterpart

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1468-9 1468-9

Pentecost [5 June] 1468 - same feast [21 May] 1469

Robert Weardale, bursar

John Green, granator

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1470-1 1470-1

Two copies

(A) Pentecost [10 June] 1470 - same feast [2 June] 1471

Robert Weardale, bursar

John Green, granator

Duplicate

(B) ... [10 June 1470 - 2 June 1471]

... [Robert Weardale, bursar

John Green, granator]

Duplicate

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1472-3 1472-3

Pentecost [17 May] 1472 - same feast [6 June] 1473

Robert Weardale, bursar

Richard Hartlepool, granator

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1473-4 1473-4

Pentecost [6 June] 1473 - same feast [29 May] 1474

Robert Weardale, bursar

Richard Hartlepool, granator

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1476-7 1476-7

Pentecost [2 June] 1476 - same feast [25 May] 1477

Robert Weardale, bursar

Thomas Young, granator

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1477-8 1477-8

Two counterparts

(A) Pentecost [25 May] 1477 - same feast [10 May] 1478

John Swan, bursar

Thomas Young, granator

Counterpart

(B) Pentecost [25 May] 1477 - same feast [10 May] 1478

John Swan, bursar

Thomas Young, granator

Counterpart

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1478-9 1478-9
... [c.10 May] .478 - ... 147. [c.30 May 1479]
... [John Swan, bursar]
... [William] Brown, granator

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1479-80 1479-80
Two copies: (B) draft
(A) Pentecost [30 May] 1479 - same feast [21 May] 1480
John Swan, bursar
William Brown, granator
(B) ... [30 May] 1479 - same feast [21 May] 1480
John Swan, bursar
William Brown, granator

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1480-1 1480-1
Three copies: [A, B] counterparts; (C) draft
(A) Pentecost [21 May] 1480 - same feast [10 June] 1481
John Swan, bursar
William Brown, granator
(B)... [21 May 1480 - 10 June 1481]
... [John Swan, bursar]
William Brown, granator]
(C)... [21 May] .480 - same feast ... [10 June 1481]
... [John Swan, bursar]
William Brown, ... [granator]

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1481-2 1481-2
... [c.10 June] .481 - same feast ... [c.26 May 1482]
... [John Swan, bursar]
William Brown, ... [granator]

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1483-4 1483-4
...
... [John Swan, bursar]
...

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1485-6 1485-6
Two copies
(A) Pentecost [22 May] 1485 - same feast [14 May] 1486
Geoffrey Forest, bursar
William Smirk, granator
Duplicate
(B) Pentecost 14.. [22 May 1485] - same feast [14 May] 1486
Geoffrey Forest, bursar
William Smirk, granator
Duplicate

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1486-7 1486-7
... [c.14 May 1486 - c.3 June 1487]
... [Geoffrey Forest, bursar]
...

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1487-8 1487-8

... [c.3 June 1487 - c.25 May 1488]

... [Geoffrey Forest, bursar]

...

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1488-9 1488-9

... [c.25 May 1488 - c.7 June 1489]

... [Geoffrey Forest, bursar]

...

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1489-90 1489-90

Two counterparts

(A) Pentecost [7 June] 1489 - same feast [30 May] 1490

Henry Dalton, bursar

Thomas Lawson, granator

Counterpart

(B) ... [7 June 1489 - 30 May 1490]

... [Henry Dalton, bursar]

Thomas Lawson, granator]

Counterpart

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1490-1 1490-1

Pentecost [30 May] 1490 - same feast [22 May] ...1 Henry Dalton, bursar Thomas

D... [Durham, granator]

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1491-2 1491-2

Pentecost [22 May] 1491 - same feast [10 June] 1492

Henry Dalton, bursar

Thomas Durham, granator

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1492-3 1492-3

Pentecost [10 June] 1492 - same feast [26 May] 1493

Thomas Durham, bursar

Richard Evenwood, granator

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1493-4 1493-4

Two copies: (B) draft

(A) Pentecost [26 May] 1493 - same feast [18 May] 1494

Thomas Durham, bursar

Richard Evenwood, granator

(B) Pentecost [26 May] 1493 - same feast [18 May] 1494

Thomas Durham, bursar

Richard Evenwood, granator

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1494-5 1494-5

Two copies: (B) draft

(A) Pentecost 14.. [18 May 1494] - ... feast [7 June] 1495

..y [Henry] Dalton, bursar

Richard ... [Evenwood, granator]

(B) Pentecost [18 May] 1494 - same feast [7 June] 1495

Henry Dalton, bursar

Richard Evenwood, granator

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1495-6 1495-6

Two counterparts

(A) Pentecost [7 June] 1495 - same feast [22 May] 1496

William Hawkwell, bursar

Edmund More, granator

Counterpart

(B) Pentecost [7 June] 1495 - same feast [22 May] 1496

William Hawkwell, bursar

Edmund More, granator

Counterpart

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1496-7 1496-7

Two copies: (B) draft

(A) Pentecost [22 May] 1496 - same feast [14 May] 1497

William Hawkwell, bursar

Edmund More, granator

(B) ... [22 May 1496 - 14 May 1497]

... [William Hawkwell, bursar

Edmund More, granator]

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1497-8 1497-8

... [c.14 May] ..97 - ... [c.3 June 1498]

... [William Hawkwell, bursar]

...

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1498-9 1498-9

Two counterparts (A) Pentecost [3 June] 1498 - same feast [19 May] 1499

William Haw... [Hawkwell, bursar]

Edmund More, granator

Counterpart

(B) ... [3 June 1498] - same feast ... [19 May 1499]

... [William Hawkwell, bursar]

Edmund ... [More, granator]

Counterpart

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1499-1500 1499-1500

Two copies: (B) draft

(A) Pentecost [19 May] 1499 - same feast [7 June] 1500

William Hawkwell, bursar

Robert Todd, granator

(B) Pentecost ... [19 May 1499 - 7 June 1500]

... [William Hawkwell, bursar]

Robert Todd, granator

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1500-1 1500-1

Pentecost [7 June] 1500 - same feast [30 May] 1501

William Hawkwell, bursar

Robert Todd, granator

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1501-2 1501-2

Two copies

(A) Pentecost [30 May] 1501 - same feast [15 May] 1502

William Hawkwell, bursar

Robert Todd, granator

Duplicate

(B) Pentecost [30 May] 15,1 - same feast [15 May] 1502

Will... [William Hawkwell], bursar

Robert Todd, granator

Duplicate

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1502-3 1502-3

Pentecost [15 May] 1502 - same feast [4 June] .503

William Hawkwell, ... [bursar]

Robert Todd, granator

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1503-4 1503-4

Pentecost [4 June] 1503 - same feast [26 May] 1504

William Hawkwell, bursar

Robert Todd, granator

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1504-5 1504-5

Pentecost [26 May] 1504 - same feast [11 May] 1505

William Hawkwell, bursar

Robert Todd, granator

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1506-7 1506-7

Pentecost [31 May] 1506 - same feast [23 May] 1507

William ... [Hawkwell, bursar]

...

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1508-9 1508-9

Two counterparts

(A) Pentecost [11 June] 1508 - same feast [27 May] 1509

Robert Strother, bursar

Robert Todd, granator

Counterpart

(B) Pentecost [11 June] 1508 - same feast [27 May] 1509

Robert Strother, bursar

Robert Todd, granator

Counterpart

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1510-1 1510-1

Pentecost [19 May] 1510 - same feast [8 June] 1511

Robert Strother, bursar

Peter Lee & Richard Wolfe, granators

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1511-2 1511-2

Pentecost [8 June] 1511 - same feast [30 May] 1512

... [Robert Strother], bursar

John Castell, granator

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1513-4 1513-4

Two counterparts

(A) Pentecost [15 May] 1513 - same feast [4 June] 1514

Robert Strother, bursar

John Castell, granator

Counterpart

(B) Pentecost [15 May] 1513 - same feast [4 June] 1514

Robert Strother, bursar

John Castell, granator

Counterpart

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1522-3 1522-3

Pentecost [8 June] 1522 - same feast [24 May] 1523

John Castell, bursar

Henry Bek, granator

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1523-4 1523-4

Pentecost [24 May] 1523 - same feast [15 May] 1524

John Castell, bursar

Henry Strother, granator

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1534-5 1534-5

Pentecost [24 May] 1534 - same feast [16 May] 1535

Robert Bennett, bursar

Simon Middleham, granator

DCD-Bur-Gran. Inds 1536-7 1536-7

Pentecost [4 June] 1536 - same feast [20 May] 1537

Robert Bennett, bursar

William Forster, granator

Hostiller

Reference code: DCD-Hos. acs

Dates of creation: 1302 - 1529

198 items

DCD-Hos. acs 1302-3 1302-3

-- [c.26 September 1302 - c.25 September 1303]

-- [? John de Seleby]

Dorset: Status

Wednesday before Michaelmas [25 September] 1303

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 113 and 164.

DCD-Hos. acs Status 1318 1318

Dunstan [19 May] 1318

--

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 114.

DCD-Hos. acs Arrears, [1325] [1325]

--

Ownership history: Noted by MMNS (early 21st cent. label on Loc.IV:230-239) that this account was previously numbered as Loc.IV:230.

DCD-Hos. acs 1325-6 1325-6

Saturday after Translation of Benedict [13 July] 1325 - same day ... [12 July 1326]

Michael of Chilton

DCD-Hos. acs Status 1326 1326

Saturday after Translation of Benedict [12 July] 1326

Michael of Chilton

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 114.

DCD-Hos. acs Status 1327 1327

Translation of Thomas m [7 July] 1327

John de Herneby

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 114.

DCD-Hos. acs 1331-2 [1331-2]

...

...

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 115 'c. 1331 ?'.

DCD-Hos. acs Arrears, 1332 1332

... [Arrears from c.1324 - Pentecost term 1332, outstanding 1332]

DCD-Hos. acs 1333-5 1333-5

Saturday before Andrew [27 November] 1333 - Epiphany, for a year & 6 weeks [6 January 1335]

Robert of Middleham

Schedule: Arrears

Arrears from Pentecost & Martinmas terms 1334, --

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 115-7.

Payments by the proctor of St Oswald's: 27 November 1333 - [7 January 1335]

DCD-Hos. acs Status 1338 1338

Denis [9 October] 1338

Ralph de Twizell

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 117.

DCD-Hos. acs Status 1340 1340

Monday after John of Beverley [8 May] 1340

Ralph de Twizell

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 117.

DCD-Hos. acs Status 1341 1341

Monday before Philip & James 1... [30 April 1341]

Ralph de Twizell

Extracted: Surtees Society 99.117.

DCD-Hos. acs Status 1342 1342

... after Elphege [20 - 26 April] '42

Ralph de Twizell

(Concludes with total receipts and expenses, Faith [6 October] '41 - Philip & James, for 33 weeks [1 May 1342]).

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 117.

DCD-Hos. acs Status 1343 1343

Monday before Barnabas [9 June] 1343

Ralph de Twizell

(Concludes with total receipts and expenses, Faith [6 October] -).

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 117.

DCD-Hos. acs Status 1344 1344

(A) ... Barna.. [4 - 18 June] 1344

... [Ralph] de Twizell

(Concludes with total receipts and expenses, Faith [6 October] '43 - Barnabas [11 June] '44, with plan).

(B) Thursday after Nativity of Virgin Mary [9 September] 1344

--

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 118.

DCD-Hos. acs Status 1344 1344

1344

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 118.

DCD-Hos. acs 1344-5 1344-5

Nativity of Virgin Mary [8 September] 1344 - same day next year [8 September 1345]

Robert of Hexham

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 118 '1344'.

DCD-Hos. acs 1345-6 1345-6

Nativity of Virgin Mary [8 September] 1345 - Monday after Ascension [29 May] '46

Robert of Hexham

Dorse: Status

Monday before Pentecost [29 May] 1346

Robert of Hexham

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 118.

DCD-Hos. acs 1346-7 1346-7

... [29 May] ..46 - same day ... [14 May 1347]

Robert of Hexham

Dorse: Status

Monday before Pentecost [14 May] 1347

Robert of Hexham

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 118 and 103. 743

Draft: Necessary Expenses section, Loc.V:20 dorse

DCD-Hos. acs 1347-8 1347-8

Monday before Pentecost [14 May] 1347 - Monday before Pentecost [2 June] 1348

Robert of Hexham

Dorse: Status

Monday before Pentecost [2 June] 1348

Robert of Hexham

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 118-9.

DCD-Hos. acs 1348 1348

... Peter & Paul 134. [3 July 1348] - ... Holy Cross said year [17 September 1348]

Robert ... [of Kelloe]

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 117 '1340-50'.

DCD-Hos. acs 1348-9 1348-9

Monday before Pentecost [2 June] 1348 - Monday before Pentecost [25 May] 1349

Robert of Hexham, Robert of Kelloe & Robert of Hallington

Dorse: Status

Monday before Pentecost [25 May] 1349

Robert of Hallington

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 119.

DCD-Hos. acs 1349-50 1349-50

Michaelmas [29 September] 1349 - Michaelmas [29 September] 1350

Roger of Allerton

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 119.

DCD-Hos. acs Status, 1350 Status, 1350

Two copies:

(A) Monday ... Pentecost [10/17 May] 1350

Roger of Allerton

Fair copy

(B) ... Pentecost 135. [10/17 May 1350]

Roger of Allerton

Draft

Mentioned: (A) 99. 119; (B) 99. 125 '1358. Much decayed'.

DCD-Hos. acs 1350-1 1350-1

Michaelmas [29 September] 1350 - Monday after Augustine [30 May] 1351

Roger of Allerton

Dorse: Status

Monday after Augustine [30 May] 1351

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 120.

DCD-Hos. acs 1351-2 1351-2

Monday after Ascension [30 May] 1351 - same day next year [21 May 1352]

Roger of Allerton

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 120.

DCD-Hos. acs 1353-4 1353-4

Ascension [2 May] 1.53 - same day next year [22 May 1354]

Roger of Allerton

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 120.

DCD-Hos. acs 1354-5 1354-5

Ascension [22 May] 1.54 - Guthlac next year [11 April 1355]

Roger of Allerton

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 120.

DCD-Hos. acs Status 1355 1355

Guthlac [11 April] 1355

...

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 120.

DCD-Hos. acs 1355 1355

Octave of Easter [12 April]: 11 April 1355 - Ascension following [14 May 1355]

Robert of Walworth

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 120.

DCD-Hos. acs 1355-6 1355-6

Ascension [14 May] 1355 - same day [2 June] 1356

Robert of Walworth

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 120-3.

DCD-Hos. acs 1356-7 1356-7

Ascension [2 June] 1356 - same feast [18 May] 1357

Robert of Walworth

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 124.

DCD-Hos. acs 1357-8 1357-8

Ascension [18 May] 1357 - same feast [10 May] 1358

Robert of Walworth

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 124.

DCD-Hos. acs 1358 1358

Ascension [10 May] 1358 - Pentecost following [20 May 1358]

Robert of Walworth

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 125.

DCD-Hos. acs Status, 1358 Status, 1358

Pentecost [20 May] ..58

... [Robert of Walworth]

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 125 '1358. Same'.

DCD-Hos. acs 1358-9 1358-9

Two copies:

(A) Augustine: 26 May 1358 - Monday after Ascension [3 June] 1359

Richard of Beckingham

Duplicate

(B) Augustine: 26 May 1358 - Monday after Ascension [3 June] 1359

Richard of Beckingham

Duplicate

Extracted: (A) 99. 124-5; (B) mentioned 99. 127 '1365. Stained'.

DCD-Hos. acs 1360 1360

Monday after Ascension [18 May] 1360 - Cuthbert in September following [4 September 1360]

Richard of Beckingham

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 125.

DCD-Hos. acs 1360-1 1360-1

Cuthbert in September ... [4 September 1360] - ... Ascension [c.6 May] 1361

... [Thomas of] Hardwick

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 125-6.

DCD-Hos. acs 1361-2 1361-2

... [c.6 May 1361 - c.26 May] 1362

Thomas of Hardwick

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 126-7.

DCD-Hos. acs [1362-3] [1362-3]

...

...

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 126 '1360-70. A larger roll'.

DCD-Hos. acs 1363-4 1363-4

Ascension ... [11 May 1363 - 2 May 1364]

... [Thomas of Hardwick]

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 126 '1360-70. A small roll'.

DCD-Hos. acs 1364-5 1364-5

Ascension ... [2 May 1364 - 22 May 1365]

... [Thomas of Hardwick]

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 127 '1365. Name'.

DCD-Hos. acs Status, c.1365 Status, c.1365

Pentecost ...

...

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 128.

DCD-Hos. acs 1365-6 1365-6

Ascension [22 May] '65 - same feast [14 May] '66

Thomas of Hardwick

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 127.

DCD-Hos. acs 1366-7 1366-7

Ascension [14 May] '66 - same feast [27 May] '67

Thomas of Hardwick

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 128.

DCD-Hos. acs 1367-8 1367-8

Monday after Ascension [31 May] '67 - same day next year [22 May 1368]

John of Hemingbrough

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 128.

DCD-Hos. acs 1368-9 1368-9

Monday before Pentecost [22 May] - same day next year [14 May 1369]

John of Hemingbrough

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 128-9.

DCD-Hos. acs 1369-70 1369-70

Monday before Pentecost ..6. - ... next year [14 May 1369 - 27 May 1370]

...

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 129.

DCD-Hos. acs 1370-1 1370-1

... [27 May 1370 - 19 May 1371]

William of N... [Norton]

DCD-Hos. acs Status 1371 1371

Monday after Ascension [19 May] 1371

William of Norton

Printed: Surtees Society 99. 129-31.

DCD-Hos. acs [1373-4] [1373-4]

...

... [William of Norton]

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 131 'c. 1375'.

DCD-Hos. acs [1374-5] [1374-5]

...

... [William of Norton]

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 132 'c. 1380?'

DCD-Hos. acs 1375-6 1375-6

... [1375 - 22 May 1376]

... [John of Lumley]

Mentioned?: 99. 134 'c. 1390'.

DCD-Hos. acs 1376-7 1376-7

Ascension ... [22 May 1376] - same feast 137. [7 May 1377]

Thomas Launcells

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 129.

DCD-Hos. acs 1377-8 1377-8

Ascension [7 May] 1377 - same feast [27 May] 1378

Thomas Launcells

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 131.

DCD-Hos. acs 1379 1379

Monday after Ascension [23 May] 1379 - Friday after Michaelmas same year [30 September 1379]

Thomas Launcells

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 131.

DCD-Hos. acs 1379-80 1379-80

Friday ... [30 September] 1379 - Monday after Ascension ... [7 May 1380] Thomas Legat

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 131 'Legate'.

DCD-Hos. acs 1380-1 1380-1

... [7 May 1380 - 27 May 1381]

...

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 132 'c. 1380'.

DCD-Hos. acs 1381 1381

Monday after Augustine [27 May] 1381 - Friday before Michaelmas following [27 September 1381]

Thomas Legat

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 132.

DCD-Hos. acs 1381-2 1381-2

Michaelmas [29 September] 1381 - Michaelmas [29 September] 1382

Hugh of Sherburn

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 132.

DCD-Hos. acs 1382-3 1382-3

Two copies:

(A) Michaelmas [29 September] 1382 - Monday after Ascension following [4 May 1383]

Hugh of Sherburn

Fair copy

(B) ... [29 September 1382 - 4 May 1383]

... [Hugh of Sherburn]

Draft

Extracted: (A) 99. 132.

DCD-Hos. acs 1383 1383

Two copies:

(A) Ascension [30 April] 1383 - Michaelmas following [29 September 1383]

Hugh of Sherburn

Schedule: Details of loans

(B) Ascension [30 April] 1383 - Michaelmas following [29 September 1383]

Hugh of Sherburn

Schedule: Details of loans

Incomplete version

Extracted: (A) 99. 132; (B) 99. 133.

DCD-Hos. acs 1383 1383

Status

Hugh of Sherburn

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 133.

DCD-Hos. acs 1383-4 1383-4

Michaelmas [29 September] 1383 - Monday after Ascension [23 May] 1384

William of Killerby

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 133.

DCD-Hos. acs 1384-5 1384-5

Ascension [19 May] 1384 - Ascension [11 May] 1385

William of Killerby

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 133.

DCD-Hos. acs 1385-6 1385-6

Monday after Ascension [15 May] 1385 - same day [4 June] 1386

William of Killerby

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 133.

DCD-Hos. acs 1386-7 1386-7

Monday after Ascension [4 June] 1386 - same day [20 May] '87

William of Killerby

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 134.

DCD-Hos. acs 1387 1387

Monday after Ascension, day after Dunstan [20 May] '87 - Michaelmas following [29 September 1387]

William of Killerby

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 134.

DCD-Hos. acs 1387-8 1387-8

Michaelmas [29 September] 1387 - Friday before Matthew [18 September] 1388

Robert of Claxton

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 134.

DCD-Hos. acs 1388-9 1388-9

Friday before Matthew [18 September] 1388 - same Friday [17 September] 1389

William of Kelloe

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 134.

DCD-Hos. acs 1389-90 1389-90

Friday before Matthew [17 September] 1389 - Monday after Ascension [16 May] 1390

Roger of Mainsforth

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 134.

DCD-Hos. acs 1390-1 1390-1

Two copies:

(A) Monday after Ascension [16 May] 1390 - same Monday [8 May] '91

Roger of Mainsforth

Duplicate

(B) Monday after Ascension [16 May] 1390 - same Monday [8 May] '91

Roger of Mainsforth

Duplicate

Extracted: (B) 99. 135; (A) mentioned 99. 135.

DCD-Hos. acs 1391 1391

Monday after Ascension: 8 Ides May [8 May] 1391 - Michaelmas following [29 September 1391]

Roger of Mainsforth

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 135 '1390'.

DCD-Hos. acs 1391-2 1391-2

Michaelmas [29 September] 1391 - Michaelmas [29 September] '92

Richard of Stockton

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 135.

DCD-Hos. acs 1392-3 1392-3

Michaelmas [29 September] 1392 - same feast [29 September] '93

Robert of Claxton

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 35.

DCD-Hos. acs 1393-4 1393-4

Michaelmas [29 September] 1393 - Monday after Ascension [1 June] '94

Robert of Claxton

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 135.

DCD-Hos. acs 1394-5 1394-5

Two copies:

(A) Pentecost [7 June] 1394 - same feast [30 May] 1395

John of Newburn & Robert of Crayke

(B) Pentecost [7 June] 1394 - same feast [30 May] 1395

John of Newburn & Robert of Crayke

Incomplete version

Extracted: (B) 99.135; (A) mentioned 99.136.

DCD-Hos. acs 1395 1395

Pentecost [30 May] 1395 - Michaelmas following [29 September 1395]

John of Newburn & Robert of Crayke

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 136.

DCD-Hos. acs 1395-6 1395-6

Michaelmas [29 September] 1395 - Monday after Ascension [15 May] '96

Robert of Claxton

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 136.

DCD-Hos. acs 1396-7 1396-7

Monday after Ascension [15 May] 1396 - Monday after Ascension [4 June] '97

Thomas Lythe

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 36.

DCD-Hos. acs 1397-8 1397-8

Pentecost [10 June] 1397 - Monday after Ascension [20 May] '98

John of Newburn

Dorse: Status

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 135

DCD-Hos. acs 1398-9 1398-9

Monday after Ascension [20 May] '98 - Nereus, Achilleus & Pancras next year [12 May 1399]

John of Newburn

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 136

DCD-Hos. acs 1399 1399

Nereus & Achilleus [12 May] '99 - Simon & Jude following [28 October 1399]

John of Newburn

Status

Simon & Jude [28 October]

John of Newburn

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 136

DCD-Hos. acs 1399-1400 1399-1400

Two copies:

(A) Simon & Jude [28 October] 1399 - Pentecost following [6 June 1400]

Walter Teesdale

Duplicate

(B) ... [28 October] 1399 - ... [6 June 1400]

... [Walter Teesdale]

Duplicate

Extracted: (A) 99. 137; (B) 99. 134 '1390-1400'.

DCD-Hos. acs 1400-1 1400-1

Pentecost [6 June] 1400 - same feast [22 May] 1401 Roger of Mainsforth

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 137.

DCD-Hos. acs 1401-2 1401-2

Monday after Ascension [16 May] 1401 - same Monday [8 May] 1402

Roger of Mainsforth

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 137.

DCD-Hos. acs 1402-3 1402-3

Monday after Ascension [8 May] 1402 - same Monday [28 May] 1403>lb Roger of Mainsforth

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 37.

DCD-Hos. acs 1404-5 1404-5

Pentecost [18 May] 1404 - same feast next year [7 June 1405]

Roger of Mainsforth

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 137.

DCD-Hos. acs 1405-6 1405-6

Pentecost [7 June] 1405 - Monday before Bede [24 May] 1406

Robert of Crayke

Status

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 137-8.

DCD-Hos. acs 1406-7 1406-7

Pentecost [30 May] 1406 - Monday after Ascension [9 May] 1407

William Barry

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 138.

DCD-Hos. acs 1407-8 1407-8

Pentecost [15 May] 1407 - Monday after Ascension next year [28 May 1408]

William Barry

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 138.

DCD-Hos. acs 1408-9 1408-9

Pentecost [3 June] 1408 - Monday after Ascension next year [20 May 1409]

William Barry

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 138.

DCD-Hos. acs 1409-10 1409-10

Pentecost [26 May] 1409 - Monday after Ascension next year [5 May 1410]

William Barry

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 138.

DCD-Hos. acs 1410-1 1410-1

Pentecost [11 May] 1410 - Monday after Ascension next year [25 May 1411]

William Barry

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 138-9.

DCD-Hos. acs 1411-2 1411-2

Pentecost [31 May] 1411 - Monday after Ascension ... [16 May 1412] William Barry

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 139.

DCD-Hos. acs 1412-3 1412-3

Pentecost [22 May] 1412 - Monday after Ascension next year [5 June 1413]

William Barry

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 139.

DCD-Hos. acs 1413-4 1413-4

Pentecost [11 June] 1413 - Monday after Ascension [21 May 1414]

William Barry

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 139.

DCD-Hos. acs 1414-5 1414-5

Pentecost [27 May] 1414 - Monday after Ascension next year [13 May 1415]

William Barry

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 139.

DCD-Hos. acs 1415-6 1415-6

Pentecost [19 May] 1415 - Monday before Ascension ... [25 May 1416] William Barry

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 139-40.

DCD-Hos. acs 1416-7 1416-7

Pentecost [7 June] 1416 - same feast next year [30 May 1417]

William Barry

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 140.

DCD-Hos. acs 1417-8 1417-8

Pentecost [30 May] 1417 - same feast next year [15 May 1418]

William Barry

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 140.

DCD-Hos. acs 1418-9 1418-9

Two copies:

(A) Pentecost [15 May] 1418 - same feast next year [4 June 1419]

William Barry

Duplicate

(B) Pentecost [15 May] 1418 - same feast next year [4 June 1419]

William Barry

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 140.

DCD-Hos. acs 1419-20 1419-20

Pentecost [4 June] 1419 - same feast next year [26 May 1420]

William Barry

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 140.

DCD-Hos. acs 1420-1 1420-1

Pentecost [26 May] 1420 - same feast next year [11 May 1421]

William Barry

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 140.

DCD-Hos. acs 1421-2 1421-2

Pentecost [11 May] 1421 - same feast next year [31 May 1422]

William Barry

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 141.

DCD-Hos. acs 1422-3 1422-3
 Pentecost [31 May] 1422 - same feast next year [23 May 1423]
 William Barry
 Status 1423
 Delivered by William Barry to Henry Ferriby
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 141.

DCD-Hos. acs 1423-4 1423-4
 Pentecost [23 May] 1423 - same feast next year [11 June 1424]
 Henry Ferriby
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 141.

DCD-Hos. acs 1424-5 1424-5
 Pentecost [11 June] 1424 - same feast next year [27 May 1425]
 Henry Helay
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 141.

DCD-Hos. acs 1425-6 1425-6
 Pentecost [27 May] 1425 - same feast next year [19 May 1426]
 Henry Helay
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 141.

DCD-Hos. acs 1426-7 1426-7
 Pentecost [19 May] 1426 - same feast next year [8 June 1427]
 Henry Helay
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 141.

DCD-Hos. acs 1427-8 1427-8
 Pentecost [8 June] 1427 - same feast next year [23 May 1428]
 Henry Helay
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 142.

DCD-Hos. acs 1428-9 1428-9
 Pentecost [23 May] 1428 - same feast next year [15 May 1429]
 Henry Helay
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 142.

DCD-Hos. acs 1429-30 1429-30
 Pentecost [15 May] 1429 - same feast next year [4 June 1430]
 Henry Helay
 Schedule: Details of repairs
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 142.

DCD-Hos. acs 1430-1 1430-1
 Pentecost [4 June] 1430 - same feast next year [20 May 1431]
 Henry Helay
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 142.

DCD-Hos. acs 1431-2 1431-2
 Pentecost [20 May] 1431 - same feast next year [8 June 1432]
 Henry Helay
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 142.

DCD-Hos. acs 1432-3 1432-3

Pentecost [8 June] 1432 - same feast next year [31 May 1433]

Henry Helay

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 142.

DCD-Hos. acs 1433-4 1433-4

Pentecost [31 May] 1433 - same feast next year [16 May 1434]

Henry Helay

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 142.

DCD-Hos. acs 1434-5 1434-5

Pentecost [16 May] 1434 - same feast next year [5 June 1435]

Henry Helay

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 143.

DCD-Hos. acs 1435-6 1435-6

Pentecost [5 June] 1435 - same feast next year [27 May 1436]

Henry Helay

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 143.

DCD-Hos. acs 1436-7 1436-7

Pentecost [27 May] 1436 - same feast next year [19 May 1437]

Henry Helay

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 143.

DCD-Hos. acs 1437-8 1437-8

... [19 May 1437 - 1 June 1438]

... [Thomas Nesbitt]

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 143 'so dated'.

DCD-Hos. acs 1438-9 1438-9

... [1 June 1438 - 24 May 1439]

... [Thomas Nesbitt]

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 143 'ut supra'.

DCD-Hos. acs 1439-40 1439-40

Pentecost [24 May] 1439 - ... next year [15 May 1440]

Thomas Nesbitt

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 143.

DCD-Hos. acs 1440-1 1440-1

Pentecost [15 May] 1440 - same feast next year [4 June 1441]

Thomas Ayre

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 144.

DCD-Hos. acs 1441-2 1441-2

Pentecost [4 June] 1441 - same feast next year [20 May 1442]

Thomas Ayre

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 144.

DCD-Hos. acs 1442 1442

Pentecost [20 May] 1442 - Martinmas following [11 November 1442]

Thomas Ayre

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 144.

DCD-Hos. acs 1442-3 1442-3

Martinmas [11 November] 1442 - Pentecost [9 June] 1443

Thomas Ward

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 144.

DCD-Hos. acs 1443-4 1443-4

Pentecost [9 June] 1443 - same feast next year [31 May 1444]

Thomas Ward

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 144.

DCD-Hos. acs 1444-5 1444-5

Pentecost [31 May] 1444 - same feast next year [16 May 1445]

Thomas Ward

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 144-5.

DCD-Hos. acs 1445-6 1445-6

Pentecost [16 May] 1445 - same feast next year [5 June 1446]

Thomas Ward

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 145.

DCD-Hos. acs 1446-7 1446-7

... [5 June] 1446 - same feast next year [28 May 1447]

Thomas Ward

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 145.

DCD-Hos. acs 1447-8 1447-8

Two copies:

(A) Pentecost [28 May] 1447 - same feast next year [12 May 1448]

John Gateshead, acting for the Prior

Duplicate

(B) Pentecost [28 May] 1447 - same feast next year [12 May 1448]

John Gateshead, acting for the Prior

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 146.

DCD-Hos. acs 1448-9 1448-9

Two copies:

(A) Ascension [2 May] 1448 - same feast [22 May] 1449

Thomas Ayre

Duplicate

(B) ... [2 May 1448 - 22 May 1449]

... [Thomas Ayre]

Duplicate

Extracted: (A) 99.146; (B) mentioned 99.146 as duplicate of 1449-50.

DCD-Hos. acs 1449-50 1449-50

Ascension [22 May] 1449 - same feast [14 May] 1450

Thomas Ayre

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 146

DCD-Hos. acs 1450 1450

... in winter following [14 May - 11 November 1450]

... [Thomas Ayre]

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 146.

DCD-Hos. acs 1450-1 1450-1
 Martinmas [11 November] 1450 - Pentecost [13 June] 1451
 John Gateshead
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 146-7.

DCD-Hos. acs 1451-2 1451-2
 Two copies:
 (A) Pentecost ... [13 June 1451] - ... [28 May] 1452
 ... [John Gateshead]
 (B) Pentecost [13 June] 1451 - Pentecost [28 May] 1452
 John Gateshead
 Incomplete version
 Extracted: (B) 99. 147; (A) mentioned 99. 147 'Duplicate'.

DCD-Hos. acs 1452-3 1452-3
 ... [28 May 1452 - 20 May 1453]
 ... [John Gateshead]
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 147.

DCD-Hos. acs 1453-4 1453-4
 Pentecost [20 May] 1453 - same feast [9 June] 1454
 John Gateshead
 Status
 Vigil of Pentecost: 8 June 1454
 John Gateshead
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 147. Status, printed 99. 147-50.

DCD-Hos. acs 1454-5 1454-5
 Pentecost [9 June] 1454 - same feast [25 May] 1455
 Richard Bell
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 150.

DCD-Hos. acs 1455-6 1455-6
 Pentecost [25 May] 1455 - same feast [16 May] 1456
 Richard Bell
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 150-1.

DCD-Hos. acs 1456-7 1456-7
 Pentecost 145. [16 May 1456] - same ... [5 June] 1457
 Richard .ell [Bell]
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 151.

DCD-Hos. acs 1457-8 1457-8
 Pentecost ... [5 June 1457] - ... [21 May] 1458
 .ohn Middleham
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 151.

DCD-Hos. acs 1458-9 1458-9

Two copies:

(A) ... [21 May 1458 - 13 May 1459]

... [John Middleham]

Fair copy

(B) Pentecost 145. [21 May 1458] - same feast [13 May] 1459

John Middleham

Draft

Extracted: (B) 99. 151-2; (A) mentioned 99. 151 '1458'.

DCD-Hos. acs 1459-60 1459-60

Pentecost [13 May] 1459 - same feast 14.. [1 June 1460]

W... [William Cuthbert]

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 152.

DCD-Hos. acs 1460-1 1460-1

... [1 June 1460 - 24 May 1461]

... [William Cuthbert]

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 152.

DCD-Hos. acs 1461-2 1461-2

Pentecost 146. [24 May 1461] - ... [6 June] 1462

... [William Cuthbert]

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 153.

DCD-Hos. acs 1462-3 1462-3

Pentecost [6 June] 1462 - same feast [29 May] 1463

William Cuthbert

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 153.

DCD-Hos. acs 1463-4 1463-4

Pentecost 146. [29 May 1463] - ... [20 May] 1464

William Cuthbert

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 153-4.

DCD-Hos. acs 1464-5 1464-5

Pentecost [20 May] 1464 - same feast [2 June] 1465

William Cuthbert

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 154.

DCD-Hos. acs 1465-6 1465-6

... [2 June 1465 - 25 May 1466]

... [William Burdon]

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 157 'c. 1480'.

DCD-Hos. acs 1466-7 1466-7

Two copies:

(A) ... [25 May] .466 - same f... [17 May 1467]

Thomas Haughton

Duplicate

(B) ... [25 May 1466] - same feast 1... [17 May 1467]

Thomas Haughton Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 154.

DCD-Hos. acs 1467-8 1467-8

Two copies:

(A) Pentecost [17 May] 1467 - same feast [5 June] 1468

Thomas Haughton

Duplicate

(B) Pentecost 1... [17 May 1467] - same feast [5 June] 1468

Thomas Haughton

Duplicate

Mentioned: (A) and (B) 99.155.

DCD-Hos. acs 1468-9 1468-9

Pentecost [5 June] 1.68 - same feast 146. [21 May 1469]

Thomas Haughton

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 155.

DCD-Hos. acs 1469-70 1469-70

Pentecost [21 May] 1469 - same feast [10 June] 1470

Thomas Haughton

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 155.

DCD-Hos. acs 1470-1 1470-1

Pentecost [10 June] 1470 - same feast [2 June] 1471

Thomas Haughton

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 155-6.

DCD-Hos. acs 1471-2 1471-2

Pentecost 1... [2 June 1471] - ... [17 May] 1472

Thomas Haughton

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 156.

DCD-Hos. acs 1472-3 1472-3

Two copies:

(A) Pentecost [17 May] 1472 - same feast [6 June] 1473

Thomas Haughton

Duplicate

(B) Pentecost [17 May] 1472 - same feast [6 June] 1473

Thomas Haughton

Duplicate

Mentioned: (A) and (B) 99.156.

DCD-Hos. acs 1473-4 1473-4

Three copies:

(A) Pentecost [6 June] 1473 - same feast [29 May] 1474

Thomas Haughton

Triplicate:

(B) Pentecost [6 June] 1473 - same feast [29 May] 1474

Thomas Haughton

Triplicate:

(C) Pentecost [6 June] 1473 - same feast [29 May] 1474

Thomas Haughton

Triplicate:

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 156.

DCD-Hos. acs 1474-5 1474-5
 Pentecost [29 May] 1474 - same feast [14 May] 1475
 Thomas Haughton
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 156.

DCD-Hos. acs 1479-80 1479-80
 Pentecost [30 May] 1479 - same feast [21 May] 1480
 Thomas Haughton
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 157.

DCD-Hos. acs 1480-1 1480-1
 Pentecost ... [21 May 1480] - ... [10 June] 1481
 ... [Thomas] Haughton
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 157.

DCD-Hos. acs 1485-6 1485-6
 Two rolls:
 (A) Pentecost [22 May] 1485 - same feast [14 May] 1486
 John Swan
 Complete version
 (B) Pentecost ... [22 May 1485] - ... feast [14 May] 1486
 John Swan
 Draft receipts
 Extracted: (A) 99. 157; (B) mentioned 99. 158.

DCD-Hos. acs 1486-7 1486-7
 Pentecost [14 May] 1486 - same feast [3 June] 1487
 John Swan
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 158.

DCD-Hos. acs 1487-8 1487-8
 Pentecost [3 June] 1487 - same feast [25 May] 1488
 John Swan
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 158.

DCD-Hos. acs 1488-9 1488-9
 Pentecost [25 May] 1488 - same feast [7 June] 1489
 John Swan
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 158.

DCD-Hos. acs 1489-90 1489-90
 Pentecost [7 June] 1489 - same feast [30 May] 1490
 Geoffrey Forest
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 158.

DCD-Hos. acs 1490-1 1490-1
 Pentecost [30 May] 1490 - same feast [22 May] 1491
 Geoffrey Forest
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 158-9.

DCD-Hos. acs 1491-2 1491-2

Two copies:

(A) Pentecost [22 May] 1491 - same feast [10 June] 1492

Geoffrey Forest

Duplicate

(B) Pentecost [22 May] ..91 - same feast [10 June] 14.2

Geoffrey Forest

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 159.

DCD-Hos. acs 1492-3 1492-3

Pentecost [10 June] 1492 - same feast 149. [26 May 1493]

John Danby

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 159.

DCD-Hos. acs 1495-6 1495-6

Pentecost [7 June] 1495 - same feast [22 May] 1496

Henry Dalton

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 159.

DCD-Hos. acs 1496-7 1496-7

Pentecost 1... [22 May 1496] - ... [14 May] 1497

... [Henry Dalton]

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 159.

DCD-Hos. acs 1505-6 1505-6

Pentecost [11 May] 1505 - same feast [31 May] 1506

Thomas Swalwell

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 159.

DCD-Hos. acs 1508-9 1508-9

Pentecost [11 June] 1508 - same feast [27 May] 1509

Thomas Swalwell

Mentioned: Surtees Society 99. 159 '1509-10'.

DCD-Hos. acs 1509-10 1509-10

Pentecost [27 May] 1509 - same feast [19 May] 1510

Thomas Swalwell

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 159 '1508-9'.

DCD-Hos. acs 1510-1 1510-1

Pentecost [19 May] 1510 - same feast [8 June] 1511

Thomas Swalwell

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 160.

DCD-Hos. acs 1512-3 1512-3

Two copies:

(A) Pentecost [30 May] 1512 - same feast [15 May] 1513

Thomas Sw.lwell

Duplicate

(B) Pentecost ... [30 May 1512 - 15 May 1513]

Thomas Swal... [Swalwell]

Duplicate

Extracted: (A) 99. 160; (B) mentioned 99.160 '1513'.

DCD-Hos. acs 1513-4 1513-4
Pentecost [15 May] 1513 - same feast [4 June] 1514
Thomas Swalwell
Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 160-1.

DCD-Hos. acs 1523-4 1523-4
Pentecost [24 May] 1523 - same feast [15 May] 1524
Peter Lee
Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 161.

DCD-Hos. acs 1528-9 1528-9
Pentecost [31 May] 1528 - same feast [16 May] 1529
Christopher Blount
Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 161-4.

Manor of Elvethall

Reference code: DCD-Elv. acs
1383 - 1529

60 items

DCD-Elv. acs [1370x1400] (A) [1370x1400] (A)
... Ascension - 11 Nov. [1370 x 1400]

...

DCD-Elv. acs [1370x1400] (B) [1370x1400] (B)
... [Martinmas - Ascension 1370 x 1400]

...

DCD-Elv. acs [1370x1400] (C) [1370x1400] (C)

...

...

DCD-Elv. acs [1370x1400] (D) [1370x1400] (D)

...

...

DCD-Elv. acs 1383 1383

Michaelmas [29 September] 1383 - Martinmas following [11 November 1383]
Richard Toppyng, keeper

DCD-Elv. acs 1383-4 1383-4

Martinmas [11 November] 1383 - Monday before Pentecost following [23 May]
1384

John Whitbrow

DCD-Elv. acs [1387 ?] [1387 ?]

Ascension 138? - Michaelmas ... [16 May - 29 September 1387]

W... Biwell

DCD-Elv. acs [1392-3] [1392-3]

... [1392 - 1393]

...

DCD-Elv. acs [c. 1396-7] [c. 1396-7]

... [c. 1396 - 1397]

...

DCD-Elv. acs 1424-5 1424-5

... [c. 11 June] 1424 - same day after one year [c. 27 May 1425]

Richard Blakburn, reeve

DCD-Elv. acs 1430-1 1430-1

Pentecost [4 June] 1430 - same feast [20 May] 1431

John Thomson, reeve

DCD-Elv. acs 1433-4 1433-4

... [c.31 May] 1433 - [c.16 May] 1434

...

paper, watermark apparently similar to 1434-5

DCD-Elv. acs 1434-5 1434-5

... [c.16 May] 1434 - [c.5 May] 1435

...

paper, watermark pillar and crown

DCD-Elv. acs 1447-8 1447-8

Pentecost [28 May] 1447 - same feast [12 May] 1448

John Coll', reeve

DCD-Elv. acs 1448-9 1448-9

Pentecost [12 May] 1448 - same feast [1 June] 1449

John Coll', reeve

DCD-Elv. acs 1450 1450

Vigil of Pentecost [23 May] 1450 - Martinmas following [11 November 1450]

John Coll', reeve

DCD-Elv. acs 1451-2 1451-2

... 1'51 - ... next year

John Halywell', reeve

DCD-Elv. acs [1452-3] [1452-3]

... [1452 - 1453]

John ...

DCD-Elv. acs [1453-4] [1453-4]

... [1453 - 1454]

John Halywell', reeve

DCD-Elv. acs 1454-5 1454-5

... [1454] - 25 May 1455

John Halywell', reeve

DCD-Elv. acs 1455-6 1455-6

Pentecost [25 May] 1455 - same feast [16 May] 1456

John Halywell', reeve

DCD-Elv. acs 1457-8 1457-8

... [5 June] 1457 - same feast ... [21 May 1458]

John Halywell', reeve

DCD-Elv. acs 1458-9 1458-9

Pentecost [21 May] 1458 - same feast [13 May] 1459

John Halywell', reeve

DCD-Elv. acs 1459-60 1459-60
Pentecost [13 May] 1459 - same feast [1 June] 1460
John Hewettson, reeve

DCD-Elv. acs 1461-2 1461-2
Two copies:
(A) Pentecost [24 May] 1461 - same feast [6 June] 1462
John Halywell, reeve
Fair copy
(B) Pentecost [24 May] 1461 - same feast [6 June] 1462
John Halywell, reeve
Draft

DCD-Elv. acs 1462-3 1462-3
Pentecost [6 June] 1462 - same feast [29 May] 1463
John Halywell', reeve

DCD-Elv. acs 1463-4 1463-4
Pentecost [29 May] 1463 - same feast [20 May] 1464
John Halyw.ll', reeve

DCD-Elv. acs 1465-6 1465-6
Pentecost [2 June] 1465 - same feast 14.. [25 May 1466]
John Halywell', reeve

DCD-Elv. acs 1466-7 1466-7
Pentecost 146. [25 May 1466] - same feast [17 May] 1467
John Halywell', reeve

DCD-Elv. acs 1467-8 1467-8
Two copies:
(A) Pentecost [17 May] 1467 - same feast [5 June] 1468
John Halywell', reeve
Fair copy
(B) Pentecost [17 May] 1467 - same feast [5 June] 1468
John Halywell', reeve
Draft

DCD-Elv. acs 1468-9 1468-9
Pentecost [5 June] 1468 - same feast [21 May] 1469
John Halywell, reeve

DCD-Elv. acs 1469-70 1469-70
Two copies:
(A) ... [21 May] 1469 - same feast 14.. [10 June 1470]
John Bowebank, reeve
Fair copy
(B) Pentecost [21 May] 1469 - ... feast [10 June] 1470
John Bowebank, reeve
Draft

DCD-Elv. acs 1470-1 1470-1

Two copies:

(A) Pentecost ... [10 June 1470] - same feast [2 June] 1471

John Bowebank, reeve

Fair copy

(B) Pentecost 1... [10 June 1470] - same feast [2 June] 1471

John Bowebank, reeve

Draft

DCD-Elv. acs 1471-2 1471-2

... - same feast 1... [2 June 1471- 17 May 1472]

John Bowebank, reeve

DCD-Elv. acs 1472-3 1472-3

Two copies:

(A) Pentecost [17 May] 1472 - same feast [6 June] 1473

John Bowebank, reeve

Fair copy

(B) ... [17 May] 1472 - same feast [6 June] 1473

John Bowebank, reeve

Draft

DCD-Elv. acs 1473-4 1473-4

Pentecost [6 June] 1473 - same feast [29 May] 1474

John Bowebank, reeve

DCD-Elv. acs 1474-5 1474-5

Two copies:

(A) Pentecost [29 May] 1474 - ... feast [14 May] 1475

Richard Clerk, reeve

Fair copy

(B) Pentecost [29 May] 1474 - same feast [14 May] 1475

Richard Clerk, reeve

Draft

DCD-Elv. acs 1479-80 1479-80

Pentecost [30 May] 1479 - same feast [21 May] 1480

Richard Clerk, reeve

DCD-Elv. acs 1480-1 1480-1

Pentecost [21 May] 1480 - same feast [10 June] 1481

Richard Clerke, reeve

DCD-Elv. acs 1481-2 1481-2

Two copies:

(A) Pentecost [10 June] 1481 - same feast [26 May] 1482

Richard Clerke, reeve

Fair copy

(B) Pentecost [10 June] 148 2 1 - same feast [26 May] 1482

Richard Clerke, reeve

Draft

DCD-Elv. acs 1488-9 1488-9
... [c.25 May 1488 - 7 June 1489]
Richard Swan, reeve

DCD-Elv. acs 1489-90 1489-90
Two copies:
(A) Pentecost [7 June] 1489 - same feast 1... [30 May 1490]
Richard Swan, reeve
Fair copy
(B) Pentecost [7 June] 1489 - same feast [30 May] 1490
Richard Swan, reeve
Draft

DCD-Elv. acs 1490-1 1490-1
Pentecost [30 May] 1490 - same feast 14.. [22 May 1491]
Richard Swan, reeve

DCD-Elv. acs 1491-2 1491-2
Pentecost [22 May] 1491 - same feast [10 June] 1492
Richard Swan, reeve

DCD-Elv. acs 1501-2 1501-2
Pentecost 15.. [30 May 1501] - ... feast [15 May] 1502
Edward Willey, reeve

DCD-Elv. acs 1505-6 1505-6
Pentecost [11 May] 1505 - same feast [31 May] 1506
Edward Willey, reeve

DCD-Elv. acs 1509-10 1509-10
Pentecost [27 May] 1509 - same feast [19 May] 1510
Edward Willey, reeve

DCD-Elv. acs 1510-1 1510-1
Pentecost [19 May] 1510 - same feast [8 June] 1511
Edward Wille, reeve

DCD-Elv. acs 1513-4 1513-4
Two copies:
(A) Pentecost [15 May] 1513 - same feast [4 June] 1514
Edward Swalwell, reeve
Duplicate
(B) Pentecost [15 May] 1513 - same feast [4 June] 1514
Edward Swalwell, reeve
Duplicate

DCD-Elv. acs 1523-4 1523-4
Pentecost [24 May] 1523 - same feast [15 May] 1524
Robert Burges, reeve

DCD-Elv. acs 1528-9 1528-9
Pentecost [31 May] 1528 - same feast [16 May] 1529
Robert Burges, reeve

Proctor of St Margaret's Durham

Reference code: DCD-St Mar. acs

1447 - 1529

22 items

Negative microfilm available at PGFilm 121

DCD-St Mar. acs 1447-8 1447-8

Pentecost [28 May] 1447 - same feast [12 May] 1448

John Partrike, proctor

DCD-St Mar. acs 1448-9 1448-9

Pentecost [12 May] 1448 - same feast [1 June] 1449

William Barkedale, proctor

Ownership history: Previously included within "Misc Rolls" (no.2), and placed in this series 15 June 1965 (MGS)

DCD-St Mar. acs 1461-2 1461-2

Pentecost [24 May] 1461 - same feast [6 June] 1462

John Sedgfield, proctor

DCD-St Mar. acs 1467-8 1467-8

Pentecost [17 May] 1467 - same feast [5 June] 1468

John Sedgfield, proctor

DCD-St Mar. acs 1471-2 1471-2

Pentecost [2 June] 1471 - same feast [17 May] 1472

John Sedgfield, proctor

DCD-St Mar. acs 1472-3 1472-3

Pentecost [17 May] 1472 - same feast [6 June] 1473

John Sedgfield, proctor

DCD-St Mar. acs 1473-4 1473-4

Pentecost [6 June] 1473 - same feast [29 May] 1474

John Sedgfield, proctor

DCD-St Mar. acs 1474-5 1474-5

Pentecost [29 May] 1474 - same feast [14 May] 1475

Robert Sedgfield, proctor

DCD-St Mar. acs 1488-9 1488-9

Pentecost [25 May] 1488 - same feast [7 June] 1489

Thomas Williamson, proctor

DCD-St Mar. acs 1489-90 1489-90

Pentecost [7 June] 1489 - same feast [30 May] 1490

Thomas Williamson, proctor

DCD-St Mar. acs 1491-2 1491-2

Pentecost [22 May] 1491 - same feast [10 June] 1492

Thomas Williamson, proctor

DCD-St Mar. acs 1505-6 1505-6

Pentecost [11 May] 1505 - same feast [31 May] 1506

Thomas Williamson, proctor

DCD-St Mar. acs 1506-7 1506-7
Pentecost [31 May] 1506 - same feast [23 May] 1507
Thomas Williamson, proctor

DCD-St Mar. acs 1507-8 1507-8
Pentecost [23 May] 1507 - same feast [[11 June]] 1508
Thomas Williamson, proctor

DCD-St Mar. acs 1508-9 1508-9
Pentecost [11 June] 1508 - same feast [27 May] 1509
Thomas Williamson, proctor

DCD-St Mar. acs 1509-10 1509-10
Pentecost [27 May] 1509 - same feast [19 May] 1510
Thomas Williamson, proctor

DCD-St Mar. acs 1510-1 1510-1
Pentecost [19 May] 1510 - same feast [8 June] 1511
Thomas Williamson, proctor

Ownership history: Previously included within "Misc Rolls" (no.3), and placed in this series 15 June 1965 (MGS)

DCD-St Mar. acs 1512-3 1512-3
Two copies:
(A) Pentecost [30 May] 1512 - same feast [15 May] 1513
Thomas Williamson, proctor
(B) Pentecost [30 May] 1512 - same feast [15 May] 1513
Thomas Williamson, proctor

DCD-St Mar. acs 1513-4 1513-4
Pentecost [15 May] 1513 - same feast [4 June] 1514
Thomas Williamson, proctor

Ownership history: Previously included within "Misc Rolls" (no.4), and placed in this series 15 June 1965 (MGS)

DCD-St Mar. acs 1523-4 1523-4
Pentecost [24 May] 1523 - same feast [15 May] 1524
Thomas Williamson, proctor

Ownership history: Previously included within "Misc Rolls" (no.5), and placed in this series 15 June 1965 (MGS)

DCD-St Mar. acs 1528-9 1528-9
Pentecost [31 May] 1528 - same feast [16 May] 1529
William Blunt, proctor

Proctor of St Oswald's Durham
Reference code: DCD-St Os. acs
1332 - 1529

23 items

Negative microfilm available at PGFilm 121

DCD-St Os. acs 1332 1332

Two versions:

(A) Sunday before Cuthbert in March 1331 [15 March 1332] - Sunday after Translation of Thomas m. following [12 July 1332]

William de Fenrother, proctor

Indented summary

Schedule: Debts (total matches sum in final balance of attached account as still owing)

(B) ... [15 March - 12 July 1332]

... [William de Fenrother, proctor]

Detailed version

DCD-St Os. acs Payments, 1333-5 Payments, 1333-5

Saturday after Katherine [27 November] 1333 - -

John de Castro Bernardi, proctor

Lesser tithe payments due, [c. 1420]: Enrolled Livestock Ac. 1398-1400 dorse.

DCD-St Os. acs 1447-8 1447-8

Pentecost [28 May] 1447 - same feast next year [12 May] 1448

Thomas Todd, proctor

DCD-St Os. acs 1448-9 1448-9

Pentecost [12 May] 1448 - same feast next year [1 June] 1449

Thomas Todd, proctor

DCD-St Os. acs 1467-8 1467-8

Pentecost [17 May] 1467 - same feast [5 June] 1468

John Sedgfield, proctor

DCD-St Os. acs 1471-2 1471-2

Pentecost [2 June] 1471 - same feast [17 May] 1472

John Sedgfield, proctor

DCD-St Os. acs 1472-3 1472-3

Pentecost [17 May] 1472 - same feast [6 June] 1473

John Sedgfield, proctor

DCD-St Os. acs 1473-4 1473-4

Pentecost [6 June] 1473 - same feast [29 May] 1474

John Sedgfield, proctor

DCD-St Os. acs 1474-5 1474-5

Pentecost [29 May] 1474 - same feast [14 May] 1475

Robert Sedgfield, proctor

Ownership history: Formerly "Misc. Roll 8", transferred into this series 15 June 1965 (MGS).

DCD-St Os. acs 1479-80 1479-80

Pentecost [30 May] 1479 - same feast [21 May] 1480

Robert Sedgfield, proctor

DCD-St Os. acs 1485-6 1485-6

Pentecost [22 May] 1485 - same feast [14 May] 1486

Robert Sedgfield, proctor

DCD-St Os. acs 1486-7 1486-7
 Pentecost [14 May] 1486 - same feast [3 June] 1487
 Robert Sedgfield, proctor

DCD-St Os. acs 1491-2 1491-2
 Pentecost [22 May] 1491 - same feast [10 June] 1492
 Robert Sedgfield, proctor

DCD-St Os. acs 1505-6 1505-6
 Pentecost [11 May] 1505 - same feast [31 May] 1506
 Cuthbert Ellison, proctor

DCD-St Os. acs 1506-7 1506-7
 Pentecost [31 May] 1506 - same feast [23 May] 1507
 Cuthbert Ellison, proctor

DCD-St Os. acs [1507-8 ?] [1507-8 ?]
 ... - Pentecost ...

...

DCD-St Os. acs 1509-10 1509-10
 Pentecost [27 May] 1509 - same feast [19 May] 1510
 Cuthbert Ellison, proctor

DCD-St Os. acs 1510-1 1510-1
 Pentecost [19 May] 1510 - same feast [8 June] 1511
 Cuthbert Ellison, proctor

DCD-St Os. acs 1512-3 1512-3
 Two copies:
 (A) Pentecost [30 May] 1512 - same feast [15 May] 1513
 Cuthbert Ellison, proctor
 (B) Pentecost [30 May] 1512 - same feast [15 May] 1513
 Cuthbert Ellison, proctor

DCD-St Os. acs 1513-4 1513-4
 Pentecost [15 May] 1513 - same feast [4 June] 1514
 Cuthbert Ellison, proctor

DCD-St Os. acs 1523-4 1523-4
 Pentecost [24 May] 1523 - same feast [15 May] 1524
 Thomas Williamson, proctor

DCD-St Os. acs 1528-9 1528-9
 Pentecost [31 May] 1528 - same feast [16 May] 1529
 Richard Bennett, proctor

Infirmarer

Reference code: DCD-Inf. acs

Dates of creation: 1352 - 1535

112 items

DCD-Inf. acs 1352-3 1352-3
 ... 1352 - Monday after Ascension [6 May] '53
 ... [? Michael of Chilton]
 With Status
 Printed: Surtees Society 99. 259-60.

DCD-Inf. acs 1353-4 1353-4
 Monday ... Ascension [6 May] 1353 - same ... [26 May 1354]
 ... [Michael of] Chilton
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 260.

DCD-Inf. acs 1354-5 1354-5
 Monday after Ascension [26 May] 1354 - same day next year [18 May 1355]
 Michael of Chilton
 Printed: Surtees Society 99. 260-1.

DCD-Inf. acs 1355-6 1355-6
 Monday after Ascension [18 May] 1355 - same day next year [6 June 1356]
 Michael of Chilton
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 261.

DCD-Inf. acs 1356-7 1356-7
 Monday after Ascension [6 June] 1356 - same day next year [22 May 1357]
 Michael of Chilton
 Extracted: ex. 99. 261.

DCD-Inf. acs 1357-8 1357-8
 Two copies:
 (A) Monday after Ascension [22 May] 1357 - same day [14 May] '58
 Michael of Chilton
 Counterpart
 (B) Monday after Ascension [22 May] 1357 - same day [14 May] '58
 Michael of Chilton
 Counterpart
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 261-2.

DCD-Inf. acs 1358-9 1358-9
 Two copies:
 (A) Monday after Ascension [14 May] 1358 - same day next year [3 June 1359]
 Michael of Chilton
 Counterpart
 (B) Monday after Ascension [14 May] 1358 - same day next year [3 June 1359]
 Michael of Chilton
 Counterpart
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 262.

DCD-Inf. acs 1359-60 1359-60

Two copies:

(A) Monday after Ascension [3 June] 1359 - same day [18 May] 1360

Michael of Chilton

Counterpart

(B) Monday after Ascension [3 June] 1359 - same day [18 May] 1360

Michael of Chilton

Counterpart

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 262.

DCD-Inf. acs 1360-1 1360-1

Monday ... Ascension [18 May] 1360 - same day [10 May] '61

Michael of Chilton

Extracted: ex. 99. 262.

DCD-Inf. acs 1361-2 1361-2

Two copies:

(A) Monday after Ascension ... [10 May 1361] - same day [30 May] 1362]

... hael [Michael] of Chilton

Counterpart

(B) Monday after Ascension [10 May] 1361 - same day [30 May] 1362]

Michael of Chilton

Altered Counterpart

Extracted: (A) 99. 262; (B) mentioned 99. 262.

DCD-Inf. acs 1362 1362

Two copies:

(A) Monday after Bede [30 May] 1362 - Vigil of Christmas [24 December 1362]

Michael of Chilton

Complete version

(A) Monday after Bede [30 May] 1362 - Vigil of Christmas [24 December 1362]

Michael of Chilton

Incomplete version

Extracted: (A) 99. 263; (B) mentioned 99. 263.

DCD-Inf. acs 1369-70 1369-70

Two copies:

(A) Friday after Assumption [17 August] 1369 - Monday after Ascension [27 May]

1370

John of Goldsborough

Counterpart

Schedule: Details of debts

(B) Friday after Assumption [17 August] 1369 - Monday after Ascension [27 May]

1370

John of Goldsborough

Counterpart

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 263.

DCD-Inf. acs 1370-1 1370-1

Monday after Ascension [27 May] 1370 - Monday after Ascension 137. [19 May 1371]

John of Goldsborough

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 263.

DCD-Inf. acs 1384-5 1384-5

Monday after Ascension [23 May] 1384 - same feast [15 May] 1385

Robert of Pigdon

Dorse: Inventory 1384

Robert of Pigdon

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 264; inventory printed 99. 264-5.

DCD-Inf. acs 1385-6 1385-6

Monday after Ascension [15 May] 1385 - Thursday after Matthias following [1 March 1386]

Richard of Sedgebrook

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 265-6.

DCD-Inf. acs 1386-7 1386-7

Two copies:

(A) Thursday after Matthias [1 March 1386] - Monday after Ascension [20 May] '87

John of Bishopton

Counterpart, with balance

(A) Thursday after Matthias [1 March 1386] - Monday after Ascension [20 May] '87

John of Bishopton

Counterpart

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 266 '1385-7'.

DCD-Inf. acs 1387-8 1387-8

Monday after Ascension [20 May] 1387 - same day [11 May] '88

John of Bishopton

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 266.

DCD-Inf. acs 1388-9 1388-9

Monday after Ascension [11 May] 1388 - same day [31 May] '89

John of Bishopton

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 266.

DCD-Inf. acs 1389-90 1389-90

Two copies:

(A) Monday -- Ascension [31 May] 1389 - same day [16 May] '90

John of Bishopton

Completed version

(B) Monday after Ascension [31 May] 1389 - same day [16 May] '90

John of Bishopton

Uncompleted version

Extracted: (A) 99. 266; (B) mentioned 99. 266.

DCD-Inf. acs 1390-1 1390-1

Monday after Ascension [16 May] 1390 - same day [8 May] '91

John of Bishopton

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 267.

DCD-Inf. acs 1391-2 1391-2

Two copies:

(A) Monday after Ascension 1381 - same day '82 [8 May 1391 - 27 May 1392]

John of Bishopton

Duplicate

(B) Monday after Ascension [8 May] 1381 - same day [27 May] '82

John of Bishopton

Duplicate

Extracted: (A) 99. 263 '1381-2'.

DCD-Inf. acs 1392-3 1392-3

Two copies:

(A) Monday after Ascension [27 May] 1392 - same day [19 May] '93

John of Bishopton

Duplicate

(B) Monday after Ascension [27 May] 1392 - same day [19 May] '93

John of Bishopton

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 267.

DCD-Inf. acs 1396-7 1396-7

Two copies:

(A) Calixtus [14 October] '96 - Monday after Ascension [4 June] '97

John of Bishopton

Uncompleted version

(B) All Saints [1 November] '96 - Monday after Ascension [4 June] '97

John of Bishopton

Completed version

Extracted: (A) 99. 267; (B) mentioned 99. 267.

DCD-Inf. acs 1397-8 1397-8

Monday after Ascension [4 June] 1397 - same day [20 May] '98

John of Bishopton

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 267.

DCD-Inf. acs 1398-9 1398-9

Two copies:

(A) Monday after Ascension [20 May] 1398 - same Monday [12 May] '99

John of Bishopton

Duplicate

(B) Monday after Ascension [20 May] 1398 - same Monday [12 May] '99

John of Bishopton

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 268.

DCD-Inf. acs 1413-4 1413-4

Two copies:

(A) Michaelmas [29 September] 1413 - same feast [29 September] 1414

Robert Easby

Duplicate

(B) Michaelmas [29 September] 1413 - same feast [29 September] 1414

Robert Easby

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 268.

DCD-Inf. acs 1414-5 1414-5

Michaelmas [29 September] 1414 - same feast [29 September] '15

Robert Easby

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 268.

DCD-Inf. acs 1415-6 1415-6

Faith [6 October] 1415 - same feast [6 October] '16

Robert Easby

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 268.

DCD-Inf. acs 1417-8 1417-8

Faith [6 October] 1417 - Oswald r [5 August] 1418

Robert Easby

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 269.

DCD-Inf. acs 1420-1 1420-1

Oswald [5 August] 1420 - same feast [5 August] '21

Robert Easby

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 269.

DCD-Inf. acs 1422-3 1422-3

Oswald [5 August] 1422 - same feast [5 August] 1423

Robert Easby

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 271.

DCD-Inf. acs 1423-4 1423-4

Oswald [5 August] 1423 - same feast [5 August] 1424

Robert Easby

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 271.

DCD-Inf. acs 1424-5 1424-5

Oswald [5 August] 1424 - same feast [5 August] 1425

Robert Easby

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 271-2.

DCD-Inf. acs 1425-6 1425-6

Oswald [5 August] 1425 - same feast [5 August] 1426

Robert Easby

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 272.

DCD-Inf. acs 1426-7 1426-7

Oswald [5 August] 1426 - ... [5 August] 1427

Robert Easby

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 272.

DCD-Inf. acs 1428-9 1428-9
 Monday after Ascension [17 May] 1428 - same Monday [9 May] 1429
 Robert Easby
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 273.

DCD-Inf. acs 1431-2 1431-2
 Pentecost [20 May] 1431 - same feast next year [8 June 1432]
 Robert Easby
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 273.

DCD-Inf. acs 1432-3 1432-3
 Pentecost [8 June] 1432 - same feast [31 May] '33
 Robert Easby
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 273.

DCD-Inf. acs 1433-4 1433-4
 Pentecost [31 May] 1433 - same feast [16 May] '34
 Robert Easby
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 273.

DCD-Inf. acs 1434-5 1434-5
 Two copies:
 (A) Pentecost 1.... [16 May 1434] - same feast [5 June] 1435
 ... [Roger L]anchester
 Duplicate
 (B) Pentecost [16 May] 1434 - same feast [5 June] '35
 Roger Lanchester
 Duplicate
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 274.

DCD-Inf. acs 1435-6 1435-6
 Two copies:
 (A) Pentecost [5 June] 1435 - same feast [27 May] 1436
 Roger Lanchester
 Duplicate
 (B) Pentecost [5 June] 1435 - same feast [27 May] 1436
 Roger Lanchester
 Duplicate
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 274.

DCD-Inf. acs 1436-7 1436-7
 Two copies:
 (A) Pentecost [27 May] 1436 - same feast [19 May] 1437
 Roger Lanchester
 Amended version
 (B) Pentecost [27 May] 1436 - same feast [19 May] 1437
 Roger Lanchester
 Unamended version
 Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 274.

DCD-Inf. acs 1437-8 1437-8

Two copies:

(A) Pentecost [19 May] 1437 - same feast [1 June] 1438

Roger Lanchester

Amended version

(B) Pentecost [19 May] 1437 - same feast [1 June] 1438

Roger Lanchester

Unamended version

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 274.

DCD-Inf. acs 1440-1 1440-1

Two copies:

(A) 13 February 1439 [1440] - Pentecost [4 June] 1441

Thomas Ward

Duplicate

(B) 13 February 1439 [1440] - Pentecost [4 June] 1441

Thomas Ward

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 274.

DCD-Inf. acs 1441-2 1441-2

Two copies:

(A) Pentecost [4 June] 1441 - same feast [20 May] 1442

Thomas Ward

Duplicate

(B) Pentecost [4 June] 1441 - same feast [20 May] 1442

Thomas Ward

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 275.

DCD-Inf. acs 1442 1442

Pentecost [20 May] '42 - Martin following [11 November 1442]

Thomas Ward

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 275.

DCD-Inf. acs 1447-8 1447-8

Pentecost [28 May] 1447 - same feast [12 May] 1448

John Gunnerton

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 275.

DCD-Inf. acs 1448-9 1448-9

Pentecost [12 May] 1448 - same feast [1 June] 1449

John Gunnerton

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 275-6.

DCD-Inf. acs 1449-50 1449-50

Pentecost [1 June] 1449 - same feast [24 May] 1450

John Gunnerton

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 276.

DCD-Inf. acs 1450-1 1450-1

Pentecost [24 May] 1450 - same feast [13 June] 1451

John Gunnerton

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 276.

DCD-Inf. acs 1452-3 1452-3

Two copies:

(A) Pentecost [28 May] 1452 - same feast [20 May] 1453

John Gunnerton

Duplicate

(B) Pentecost 14.. [28 May 1452] - same feast [20 May] ..53

John G.nnert.. [Gunnerton]

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 276-7.

DCD-Inf. acs 1453-4 1453-4

Pentecost [20 May] 1453 - same feast [9 June] 1454

John Gunnerton

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 277.

DCD-Inf. acs 1454-5 & 1455 1454-5 & 1455

Pentecost [9 June] 1454 - Purification following [2 February 1455]

John Gunnerton

& Said Purification [2 February 1455] - Pentecost [25 May] 1455

Richard Kelloe

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 277.

DCD-Inf. acs 1455-6 1455-6

Two copies:

(A) Pentecost [25 May] 1455 - same feast [16 May] 1-56

Richard Kelloe

Duplicate

(B) ... [25 May] 1455 - same feast [16 May] 1-56

Richard Kelloe

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 277.

DCD-Inf. acs 1456-7 1456-7

Two copies:

(A) Pentecost [16 May] 1456 - same feast [5 June] 1457

Richard Kelloe

Duplicate

(B) Pentecost [16 May] 1456 - same feast [5 June] 1457

Richard Kelloe

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 277.

DCD-Inf. acs 1457-8 1457-8

Pentecost [5 June] 1457 - same feast [21 May] 1458

Richard Kelloe

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 278.

DCD-Inf. acs 1458-9 1458-9

Two copies:

(A) Pentecost [21 May] 1458 - same feast [13 May] 1459

Richard Kelloe

Duplicate

(B) Pentecost [21 May] 1458 - same feast [13 May] 1459

Richard Kelloe

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 278.

DCD-Inf. acs 1459-60 1459-60

Two copies:

(A) Pentecost [13 May] 1459 - same feast [1 June] 1460

Richard Kelloe

Duplicate

(B) Pentecost [13 May] 1459 - same feast [1 June] 1460

Richard Kelloe

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 278.

DCD-Inf. acs 1460-1 1460-1

Two copies:

(A) Pentecost [1 June] 1460 - same feast [24 May] 1460

John Warner

Duplicate

(B) Pentecost [1 June] 1460 - same feast [24 May] 1460

John Warner

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 278.

DCD-Inf. acs 1461-2 1461-2

Two copies:

(A) Pentecost [24 May] 1461 - same feast [6 June] 1462

John Warner

Duplicate

(B) Pentecost [24 May] 1461 - same feast 146. [6 June 1462]

John Warner

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 278.

DCD-Inf. acs 1462-3 1462-3

Two copies:

(A) Pentecost [6 June] 1462 - same feast [29 May] 1463

John Warner

Duplicate

[B Pentecost [6 June] 1462 - same feast [29 May] 1463

John Warner

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 279.

DCD-Inf. acs 1463-4 1463-4

Two copies:

(A) Pentecost [29 May] 1463 - same feast [20 May] 1464

John Warner

Duplicate

(B) Pentecost [29 May] 1463 - same feast [20 May] 1464

John Warner

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 279.

DCD-Inf. acs 1464-5 1464-5

Pentecost [20 May] 1464 - same feast [2 June] 1465

John Warner

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 279 '1463-5'.

DCD-Inf. acs 1465-6 1465-6

Pentecost [2 June] 1465 - same feast [25 May] 1466

Richard Sherburn

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 279.

DCD-Inf. acs 1466-7 1466-7

Two copies:

(A) Pentecost [25 May] 1466 - same feast [17 May] 1467

Richard Sherburn

Duplicate

(B) Pentecost [25 May] 1466 - same feast [17 May] 1467

Richard Sherburn

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 279.

DCD-Inf. acs 1467-8 1467-8

Pentecost [17 May] 1467 - same feast [5 June] 1468

Richard Sherburn

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 279-80.

DCD-Inf. acs 1468-9 1468-9

Pentecost [5 June] 1468 - same feast [21 May] 1469

Richard Sherburn

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 280.

DCD-Inf. acs 1469-70 1469-70

Pentecost [21 May] 1469 - same feast [10 June] 1470

Richard Sh..rburn [Sherburn]

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 280.

DCD-Inf. acs 1470-1 1470-1

Pentecost [10 June] 1470 - same feast [2 June] 1471

Richard Sherburn

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 280.

DCD-Inf. acs 1471-2 1471-2

Pentecost [2 June] 147 - same feast [17 May] 1472

Richard Sherburn

Extracted: ex. 99. 280.

DCD-Inf. acs 1472-3 1472-3

Pentecost [17 May] 1472 - same feast [6 June] 1473

Richard Wrake

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 281.

DCD-Inf. acs 1473-4 1473-4

Pentecost [6 June] 1473 - same feast [29 May] 1474

Richard Wrake

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 281.

DCD-Inf. acs 1475-6 1475-6

Pentecost [14 May] 1475 - same feast [2 June] 1476 Ri... Wrake

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 281.

DCD-Inf. acs 1476-7 1476-7

Pentecost [2 June] 1476 - same feast [25 May] 1477

William Elwick

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 281.

DCD-Inf. acs 1485-6 1485-6

Pentecost [22 May] 1485 - same feast [14 May] 1486

Richard Steel

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 281.

DCD-Inf. acs 1486-7 1486-7

Pentecost [14 May] 1486 - same feast [3 June] 1487

Richard Steel

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 282.

DCD-Inf. acs 1487-8 1487-8

Pentecost [3 June] 1487 - same feast [25 May] 1488

Richard Steel

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 282.

DCD-Inf. acs 1488-9 1488-9

Pentecost [25 May] 1488 - same feast [7 June] 1489

Richard Steel

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 282.

DCD-Inf. acs 1489-90 1489-90

Pentecost [7 June] 1489 - same feast [30 May] 1490

Richard Steel

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 282.

DCD-Inf. acs 1492-3 1492-3

Pentecost [10 June] 1492 - same feast [26 May] 1493

Richard Steel

Paper roll, repaired c1970, now (March 2011) badly torn

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 282.

DCD-Inf. acs 1496-7 1496-7

Pentecost [22 May] 1496 - same feast [14 May] 1497

Thomas Staindrop

Extracted: Surtees Society 99. 283.

DCD-Inf. acs 1526-7 1526-7
 Pentecost [20 May] 1526 - same feast [9 June] 1527
 Thomas Holburn
 Printed: Surtees Society 99. 283 (almost entirely).

DCD-Inf. acs 1534-5 1534-5
 Pentecost [24 May] - same feast [16 May] 1535 Thomas Holburn
 Printed: Surtees Society 99. 284 (almost entirely).

Sacrist

Reference code: DCD-Sacr. acs

Dates of creation: 1318 - 1536

117 items

Sale of Bywell St Peter tithes, 18 July 1311: 4.3.Sacr.33/2

DCD-Sacr. acs Status 1318 1318
 Wednesday ... Barnabas [7 or 14 June] 1318
 Robert of Durham
 Printed: Surtees Society 100. 371-4.

DCD-Sacr. acs [1322-4] [1322-4]
 ... [5 August 1322 - 1324]
 ... [John of Darlington]
 Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 375.

DCD-Sacr. acs Status 1338 1338
 Day after Faith [7 October] 1338
 Thomas Graystones
 Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 375-7.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1338-40 1338-40
 Faith [6 October] 1338 - Sunday after Invention of Cross [7 May] 1340
 Thomas Graystones
 Schedule: Arrears '40 [1340]
 Dorset: Status
 Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 377-8.

DCD-Sacr. acs [1341] [1341]
 ...
 ... [Thomas Graystones]
 Dorset: Status
 Mentioned: Surtees Society 100. 378.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1342-3 1342-3
 (A) Monday after Jubilate Sunday [22 April] .342 - Petron... [31 May] 1343
 ... [Walter] Gategange
 Dorset: Status
 Duplicate
 (B) Monday after Jubilate Sunday [22 April] 1342 - Petronilla [31 May] 1343
 Walter Gategange
 Dorset: Status
 Duplicate
 Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 379.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1343-4 1343-4

Petronilla [31 May] 1343 - Sunday before Augustine, apostle of the English [23 May] 1344

Walter Gategange

Dorse: Status

Mentioned: Surtees Society 100. 379.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1344-5 1344-5

Two copies

(A) Augustine, apostle of the English [26 May] 1344 - John before Latin Gate [6 May] 1345

Walter Gategange

Dorse: Status

Duplicate

(B) Augustine, apostle of the English [26 May] 1344 - John before ... [6 May] 1345
... [Walter Gategange]

Dorse: Status

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 379.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1345-6 1345-6

... before Latin Gate [6 May] 1345 - same feast next year [6 May 1346]

Walter Gategange

Dorse: Status

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 379-80.

Sale of Bywell St Peter tithes, 7 August 1345: 4.3.Sacr.33/1

DCD-Sacr. acs 1346-7 1346-7

Monday after Ascension [29 May] 1346 - same feast next year [14 May 1347]

Walter Gategange

Dorse: Status

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 380.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1347-8 1347-8

M... Ascension [14 May] 1347 - same feast next year [2 June 1348]

Walter Gategange

Dorse: Status

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 380.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1348-9 1348-9

Monday after Ascension [2 June] 1348 - same feast next year [25 May 1349]

Walter Gategange

Dorse: Status

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 380.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1349-50 1349-50

Leonard [6 November] 1349 - Monday after Ascension [10 May] 1350

William of Goldsborough

Dorse: Status

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 380.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1350-1 1350-1

Monday after Ascension [10 May] 1350 - same day next year [30 May 1351]

William of Goldsborough

Dorse: Status

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 381.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1351-2 1351-2

Three rolls:

(A) Monday after Ascension [30 May] 1351 - same day next year [21 May 1352]

William of Goldsborough

Dorse: Status

Counterpart first version

(B) M. ... [30 May] 1351 - same day next year [21 May 1352]

William of Goldsborough

Dorse: Status

Counterpart first version

(C) Monday after ... [30 May] 1351 - same day next year [21 May 1352]

... [William of Gold]sborough

Dorse: Status

Second version

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 382.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1352-3 1352-3

Two copies

(A) Monday after Ascension [21 May] 1352 - same day next year [6 May 1353]

John of Normanby

Dorse: Status

Duplicate

(B) ... after Ascension [21 May] 1352 - same ... [6 May 1353]

Status

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 382.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1353-4 1353-4

Monday after Ascension [6 May] 1353 - same day next year [26 May 1354]

John of Normanby

Dorse: Status

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 382.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1355-6 1355-6

Monday after Ascension [18 May] 1355 - same day next year [6 June 1356]

John of Durham

Status

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 382-3.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1356-7 1356-7

Monday after Ascension [6 June] 1356 - same day next year [22 May 1357]

John of Durham

Dorse: Status

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 383-4.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1358-9 1358-9

...

...

Dorse: Status

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 381 "c. 1350".

DCD-Sacr. acs 1359-60 1359-60

Two copies

(A) ... [3 June] 1359 - ... [18 May] 1360

John of Tickhill

(B) Monday after Ascension [3 June] 1359 - Monday after Ascension [18 May] 1360

John of Tickhill

Incomplete version

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 384.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1360-1 1360-1

Monday after Ascension [18 May] 1360 - Monday after Ascension [10 May] 1361

John of Tickhill

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 384-5.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1361-2 1361-2

(A) Monday after Ascension [10 May] 1361 - Monday after Ascension [30 May] 1362

John of Tickhill

Duplicate

(B) ... Ascension [10 May] 1361 - Monday after Ascension [30 May] '62

John of Tickhill

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 385.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1362-3 1362-3

Monday after Ascension [30 May] 1362 - same day [15 May] '63

John Tickhill

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 385.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1363 1363

Ascension [11 May] - Vigil of Margaret [19 July] 1363

John of Tickhill

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 385-6.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1367 1367

Petronilla [31 May] '67 - Edmund ep [16 November 1367]

Roger of Allerton

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 386.

Sale of Bywell St Peter tithes, 1370: 4.3.Sacr.33/3 face

Sale of Bywell St Peter tithes, 1371: 4.3.Sacr.33/3 dorse

DCD-Sacr. acs 1376-7 1376-7

(A) Monday after Urban [26 May] '76 - Monday after John before Latin Gate [11 May] '77

John Abell

Duplicate

Schedule: Arrears, 1375-7; Waste & Decay, 1376-7

--- [11 May 1377]

[The sums match those given in the balance of the account].

(B) Monday after Urban [26 May] '76 - Monday after John before Latin Gate [11 May] '77

John Abell

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 386-7.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1377-8 1377-8

Two copies

(A) Monday after John before Latin Gate [11 May] 1377 - Monday, Petronilla [31 May] 1378

John Abell

With lists of arrears, waste and decay: 1377-8

(B) Monday after John before Latin Gate [11 May] 1377 - Monday, Petronilla [31 May] '78

John Abell

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 387.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1378-9 1378-9

(A) Monday, Petronilla [31 May] 1378 - Monday after Dunstan [23 May] '79

John Abell

With lists of arrears, waste & decay: 1378-9

(B) Monday, Petronilla [31 May] 1378 - Monday after Dunstan [23 May] '79

John Abell

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 388.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1379-80 1379-80

(A) Monday after Dunstan [23 May] 1379 - Monday, John of Beverley [7 May] 1380

John Abell

Version with balance

(B) Monday after Dunstan [23 May] '79 - Monday, John of Beverley [7 May] 1380

John Abell

Version without balance

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 388.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1380-1 1380-1

Two copies

(A) Monday, John of Beverley [7 May] 1380 - Monday after Augustine [27 May] '81

John Abell

Duplicate

(B) ...erley 1... [7 May 1380] - ... [27 May] '81

... [John Abell]

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 389.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1381-2 1381-2

Two copies

(A) Monday after Augustine [27 May] 1381 - Monday, Dunstan [19 May] 1382

John Abell

Duplicate

(B) Monday after Augustine [27 May] 1381 - Monday, Dunstan [19 May] 1382

John Abell

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 389.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1382-3 1382-3

Two copies

(A) Monday, Dunstan [19 May] 1382 - Monday after Invention of Cross [4 May] 1383

John Abell

Version with summary balance

(B) Monday, Dunstan [19 May] 1382 - Monday after Invention of Cross [4 May] 1383

John Abell

Version with detailed balance

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 389-90

DCD-Sacr. acs 1383-4 1383-4

Two copies

(A) Monday after Invention of Cross [4 May] 1383 - Monday after Dunstan [23 May] 1384

John Abell

Duplicate

(B) Monday after Invention of Cross [4 May] 1383 - Monday after Dunstan [23 May] 1384

John Abell

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 390

DCD-Sacr. acs 1384 1384

Monday after Dunstan [23 May] 1384 - Sunday before Exaltation of Cross following [11 September 1384]

John Abell

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 390 '1384-5'.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1385-6 1385-6

Monday before Dunstan [15 May] 1385 - Monday before Barnabas [4 June] 1386

Thomas d'Autre

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 390-1.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1386-7 1386-7

Monday before Barnabas [4 June] 1386 - Monday before Dunstan [20 May] 1387

Thomas d'Autre

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 391.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1388-9 1388-9

Monday before Nereus & Achilleus [11 May] 1388 - Monday after Augustine, apostle of the English [31 May] 1389

Thomas d'Autre

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 391.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1390-1 1390-1

Monday before Dunstan [16 May] 1390 - Monday after John of Beverley [8 May] 1391

Thomas d'Autre

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 391-2.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1393-4 1393-4

Monday, Dunstan [19 May] 1393 - Monday after Augustine, apostle of the English [1 June] 1394

Thomas d'Autre

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 392.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1395-6 1395-6

Three copies:

(A) Monday after Dunstan ...5 [24 May 1395] - Monday after Nereus & Achilleus 139. [15 May 1396]

Thomas d'Autre

Duplicate

(B) ... [24 May 1395 - 15 May 1396]

... [Thomas d'Autre]

Duplicate

(C) [24 May 1395 - 15 May 1396]

(Duplicate; part only)

Ownership history: (C) removed from the Sacrist's Repertory and Rental, 13 August 1946.

Extracted: (A) 100. 392; (B) mentioned 100. 392.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1396-7 1396-7

Monday after Ner... [15 May] 1396 - Monday after Marcellinus & Peter [4 June] ..97

Thomas d'Autre

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 392.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1397-8 1397-8

Two copies

(A) Monday after Marcellinus & Peter [4 June] 1397 - Monday after Dunstan [20 May] 1398

Thomas d'Autre

Duplicate

(B) Monday after ... [4 June] .397 - Monday after Dunstan ... [20 May 1398]

Thomas d'Autre

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 393.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1401-2 1401-2

Martinmas [11 November] 1401 - same feast [11 November] 1402

Thomas Lythe

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 393.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1402-3 1402-3

Martinmas 1... [11 November 1402] - same feast [11 November] 1403

Thomas Lythe

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 394.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1403-4 1403-4

Two copies

(A) Martinmas [11 November] 1403 - Pentecost: Dunstan [18 or 19 May] 1404

Thomas Lythe

Duplicate

(B) Martinmas [11 November] 1403 - Pentecost: Dunstan [18 or 19 May] 1404

Thomas Lythe

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 394.

DCD-Sacr. acs Status, 1404 Status, 1404

...4.. [18 or 19 May 1404]

Delivered by Thomas Lythe to Robert of Masham

Printed: Surtees Society 100. 394-9.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1404-5 1404-5

Two copies

(A) Dunstan [19 May 1404] - Monday after Ascension [1 June] '05

Robert of Masham

Duplicate

(B) ... [19 May 1404 - 1 June 1405]

... [Robert of Masham]

Duplicate

Extracted: (A) 100. 399-400.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1405-6 1405-6

Two copies

(A) Monday after Ascension [1 June] 1405 - ... Mary said year [2 February 1406]

Robert of Masham

Duplicate

(B) ... [1 June 1405 - 2 February 1406]

... [Robert of Masham]

Duplicate

Mentioned: Surtees Society 100 .400

DCD-Sacr. acs 1406-7 1406-7

Purification 1405 [2 February 1406] - same feast 1406 [2 February 1407]

Thomas Rome

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 400-1.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1407 1407

Two copies

(A) Purification 1406 [2 February 1407] - Monday after Ascension [9 May] 1407

Thomas Rome

Duplicate

(B) Purification 1406 [2 February 1407] - ... [9 May] 1407

... [Thomas] Rome

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 401.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1407-8 1407-8

Two copies

(A) Monday after Ascension [9 May] 1407 - same Monday [28 May] '08

Thomas Rome

Duplicate

(B) ... after Ascension ... [9 May 1407] - ... [28 May] '08

... [Thomas Rome]

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 401.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1408-9 1408-9

Two copies

(A) Monday after Ascension [28 May] 1408 - Scholastica said year [10 February] 1409

Thomas Rome

With lists of arrears, debts, waste and decay: 1408-9

(B) Monday after Ascension [28 May] 1408 - Scholastica said year [10 February] 1409

Thomas Rome

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 402.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1409 1409

Scholastica 1408 [10 February 1409] - Monday after Ascension [20 May] 1409

... [John] Wessington

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 402.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1409-10 1409-10

Monday after Ascension: Monday after Dunstan [20 May] 1409 - Monday after Invention of Cross [5 May] 1410

John Wessington

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 402.

Whittonstall chapel fruits, [c. 1410]: 1.1.Sacr.25.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1411-2 1411-2

... [25 May 1411 - 16 May 1412]

... [John Wessington]

Dorse: With Details of Stores, and of money raised for new cross

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 402-3.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1412-3 1412-3

Two copies

(A) Monday before Dunstan [16 May] 1412 - Monday after Ascension: Monday after Marcellinus & Peter [5 June] 1413

John Wessington

Duplicate

(B) Monday before Dunstan [16 May] 1412 - ... after Ascension: Monday after Marcellinus & Peter 14.. [5 June 1413]

John Wessington

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 403-4.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1413-4 1413-4

Monday after Ascension: Monday after Marcellinus & Peter [5 June] 1413 - Monday after Ascension: Monday after Dunstan [21 May] '14

John Wessington

Dorse: With Details of Stores, and of contributions to new bells

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 404-5.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1414-5 1414-5

Monday after Ascension: Monday after ... [21 May 1414] -fter Ascension: Monday after Nereus, Achilleus ... [13 May 1415]

... [John Wessington]

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 405.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1415-6 1415-6

Monday after Ascension: Monday after Nereus, Achilleus & Pancras [13 May] 1415 - Monday after Ascension: Monday after Petronilla [1 June] '16

John Wessington

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 406.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1416-7 1416-7

Monday after Ascension: Monday after Pet... [1 June] 1416 - Monday after Ascension: Monday after Dunstan [24 May] '17

John Wessington

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 406.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1419-20 1419-20

Two copies

(A) Monday after Ascension: Monday after Augustine, apostle of the English [29 May] 1419 - Monday after Ascension: Monday after Dunstan [20 May] 1420

Thomas Rome

Duplicate

(B) ... [29 May 1419 - 20 May 1420]

... [Thomas Rome]

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 406-7.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1420-1 1420-1

Two copies:

(A) Monday after Ascension: Monday after Dunstan [20 May] 1420 - Monday after Corpus Christi: Augustine, apostle of the English [26 May] '21

Thomas Rome

(B) ... [20 May 1420 - 26 May 1421]

... [Thomas Rome]

With Lists of Waste, of Decay and of Debts

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 407.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1421-2 1421-2

Two copies

(A) Augustine, apostle of the English [26 May] 1421 - same Augustine [26 May] '22
Thomas Rome

Duplicate

(B) ... [26 May 1421 - 26 May 1422]

... [Thomas Rome]

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 407.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1422-3 1422-3

Two copies

(A) Augustine, apostle of the English [26 May] .422 - same Augustine [26 May] '23

... [Thomas] Rome

Duplicate

(B) Augustine, apostle of the English [26 May] ..22 - same Augustine [26 May] '23

... [Thomas] Rome

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 407-8.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1423-4 1423-4

Two copies

(A) Augustine, apostle of the English [26 May] 1423 - ... Augustine [26 May] '24

... [Thomas Rome]

Duplicate

(B) ... [26 May 1423 - 26 May 1424]

... [Thomas Rome]

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 408.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1424-5 1424-5

Two copies

(A) Augustine, apostle of the English [26 May] 1424 - ...ugustine [26 May] 1425

... [Thomas Rome]

Duplicate

(B) Augustine, apostle of the English [26 May] 1424 - ...ugustine [26 May] 1425

... [Thomas Rome]

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 408.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1438-9 1438-9

Augustine [26 May] 1438 - Dunstan [19 May] 1439

William Ebchester

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 408-9.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1439-40 1439-40

Augustine [26 May] 1.39 - Dunstan [19 May] 1440

William Ebchester

Dorse: Inventory

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 409.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1440-1 1440-1
 August... [26 May] 1440 - Dunstan [19 May] 1441
 William Ebchester
 Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 409-10.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1441-2 1441-2
 Augustine [26 May] 1441 - Dunstan [19 May] 1442
 William Ebchester
 Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 410.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1442-3 1442-3
 Augustine [26 May] 1442 - Dunstan [19 May] 1443
 William Ebchester
 Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 410-1.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1443-4 1443-4
 Augustine [26 May] 1443 - Dunstan [19 May] 1444
 William Ebchester
 Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 411.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1444-5 1444-5
 Augustine [26 May] 1444 - Dunstan [19 May] 1445
 William Ebchester
 Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 411.

Warkworth mill pension payments, 1434 - 1445: 1.1.Sacr.26.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1445-6 1445-6
 Augustine [26 May] 1445 - Dunstan [19 May] 1446
 William Ebchester
 With Status
 Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 411.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1458-9 1458-9
 Augustine [26 May] 1458 - same feast [26 May] 1459
 Thomas Ayre
 Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 411.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1465-6 1465-6
 Pentecost [2 June] 1465 - same feast [25 May] 1466
 Richard Blackburn
 Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 412.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1472-3 1472-3
 Pentecost [17 May] 1472 - same feast [6 June] 1473
 John Eden
 Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 412-3.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1473-4 1473-4
 Pentecost [6 June] 1473 - same feast [29 May] 1474
 Office in the hands of the Prior, Richard Bell
 Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 413-4.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1474-5 1474-5

Two copies

(A) Pentecost [29 May] 1474 - same feast [14 May] 1475

Office in the hands of the Prior, Richard Bell

Duplicate

(B) Pentecost [29 May] 1474 - same feast [14 May] 1475

Office in the hands of the Prior, Richard Bell

Duplicate

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 414.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1483-4 1483-4

Pentecost [18 May] 1483 - same feast [6 June] 1484

George Cornforth

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 414-5.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1484-5 1484-5

Pentecost [6 June] 1484 - same feast [22 May] 1485

George Cornforth

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 415.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1485-6 1485-6

Pentecost [22 May] 1485 - same feast [14 May] 1486

George Cornforth

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 416.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1486-7 1486-7

Pentecost [14 May] 1486 - same feast [3 June] 1487

George Cornforth

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 416-7.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1487-8 1487-8

Pentecost [3 June] 1487 - same feast [25 May] 1488

George Cornforth

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 417.

Free rents due to the bishop, [c. 1500]: 2.2.Sacr.7.

DCD-Sacr. acs 1535-6 1535-6

Pentecost [16 May] 1535 - same feast [4 June] 1536

John Porter

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 417-9.

Arrears c. 1540: Misc. Ch. 7283 f. 24vr

with Sacristonheugh

Valuation of goods (livestock, equipment, sown acres), [1418]: 3.3.Sacr.29c.

*Valuation of goods (livestock, equipment, sown acres), 2 June 1430, two copies:
3.3.Sacr.29a and b.*

Receiver in York and Holtby

12 May 1448 - [c. May/June 1449], with rental: Misc. Ch. 7198.

2 April 1480 - 22 April 1481: Misc. Ch. 2612.

Terrar

Reference code: DCD-Ter.acs

Dates of creation: 1324-1513

28 items

DCD-Ter.acs 1324 1324

Dated: "...bert in March '23". Dues, 1324

The roll has nine sections, each with a heading specifying one of the customary dues paid to the Terrar and the term for the payment; the entries in each section specify a township and the amount due. The damaged general heading can only refer to the feast of St Cuthbert on 20 March; modernizing the year given would put this in 1324, but the second section is headed "Ad festum Pentecostes Anno eodem", whereas medieval practice should have made this in the next year. The final section is for the Circumcision (1 January) term. The roll may therefore cover either 1323-1324, or 1324-1325.

DCD-Ter.acs [1391-2 ?] [1391-2 ?]

The entry for expenses of the Halmote Court in late June refers to Thomas Lythe, Bursar, who held that office in 1391-2 and again in 1396-7. He was also Terrar in 1396-7 and his Account survives; the total of Receipts does not match the total on this Account, and so this Account is assigned to his earlier period as Bursar.

Expenses of the Halmote Court are given for February and June; if these are in order, this Account probably covers the same period as the Bursar's Account 1391-2: Michaelmas - Michaelmas, but if this Account runs Pentecost - Pentecost, like later Terrar's Accounts, it would belong to 1392-3, for Lythe to be Bursar in late June within the Account.

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 305 (dated as "1430-40").

Pentecost (21 May) 1396 - same feast next year (10 June 1397), Thomas Lythe: written on the dorse of the Bursar's Summary Account, 1396-7

Mentioned: Surtees Society 103. 600.

DCD-Ter.acs 1414-5 1414-5

Pentecost [27 May] 1414 - ... next year [19 May 1415]... [William] Barry

The closing date is assumed to be the same as the opening feast, as on subsequent Accounts. William Barry is fully named on Bursar's Account 1414-15.

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 300-1.

DCD-Ter.acs 1416-7 1416-7

Pentecost [7 June] 1416 - same feast next year [30 May] 1417

William Barry

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 301-2.

DCD-Ter.acs 1417-8 1417-8

Pentecost [30 May] '17 - same feast next year [15 May 1418]

William Barry

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 302.

DCD-Ter.acs 1418-9 1418-9

Pentecost [15 May] 1418 - same feast next year [4 June 1419]

William Barry

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 302.

DCD-Ter.acs 1419-20 1419-20

Pentecost [4 June] 1419 - same feast next year [26 May 1420]

William Barry

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 302-3.

DCD-Ter.acs 1420-1 1420-1

Pentecost 1421 - same feast next year

William Barry

This Account is not a duplicate or draft of the Account dated to 1421-2. The sum of Exoneration at the foot of this Account matches the sum for Arrears at the head of the Account dated to 1421-2, and so this Account is dated to the preceding year; this fits better with the expenses of William Ebchester's inception which occur on three other accounts for 1420-1; Feretrar, Hostiller, Sacrist. In fact the "j" of "xj" is an addition to the heading, perhaps made with a view to using this Account as a draft for the following year.

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 303.

DCD-Ter.acs 1421-2 1421-2

Pentecost 1401 - same feast next year

William Barry

The year as given in the heading is suspect as William of Kelloe occurs as Terrar in September and October 1401 (Loc.IV:27), while William Barry does not otherwise occur in office until 1407 x 1408 (Pittington Ac.). This Account has in the Expenses section a payment to the Sacrist for clothes "Clericulis in ecclesia"; such payments first occur on the Account for 1414-5, varying from year to year. The sum paid on this Account matches that received by the Sacrist in 1421-2 and so this Account is dated to that year. The word "vicesimo" was presumably omitted from the heading.

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 299-300.

DCD-Ter.acs 1425-6 1425-6

Pentecost [27 May] 1425 - same feast next year [19 May 1426]

Henry Helay

The body of this and subsequent terrars' accounts to 1436 are all in one hand, smaller and more personal from 1434, as also Elvethall 1433-4 and 1434-5 [drafts]; presumably Henry Helay, terrar and hostiller.

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 303.

DCD-Ter.acs 1426-7 1426-7

Pentecost [19 May] 1426 - same feast next year [8 June 1427]

Henry Helay

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 304.

DCD-Ter.acs 1427-8 [1427-8 ?]

[? Henry Helay]

The only evidence for dating this Account seems to be the entry for Expenses at York for the Archbishop's installation; this is Kempe, who was installed 1 September 1427. The Terrar's Account for 1426-7 has a payment {in advance?} for this occasion. Henry Helay was Terrar for the Account 1426-7, and appears as Terrar on Bursar's Account 1429-30; he is probably the accountant for this Account.

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 304 Dated as "1430-40".

DCD-Ter.acs 1429-30 [1429-30 ?]

... - same feast next year

Henry Helay

The sole evidence for dating this Account is a nineteenth century endorsement: "1429", which may have been made when the heading was intact. Bursar's Account 1429-30 shows that the Terrar was Henry Helay at the time in question.

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 304 Dated as "1429".

DCD-Ter.acs 1433-4 1433-4

Pentecost [31 May] 1433 - same feast next year [16 May 1434]

Henry Helay

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 305.

DCD-Ter.acs 1434-5 1434-5

Pentecost [16 May] 1434 - same feast next year [5 June 1435]

Henry Helay

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 305.

DCD-Ter.acs 1435-6 1435-6

Pentecost [5 June] 1435 - same feast next year [27 May 1436]

Henry Helay

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 305.

DCD-Ter.acs 1463-4 1463-4

Pentecost [29 May] 1463 - same feast [20 May] 1464

William Cuthbert

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 305-6.

DCD-Ter.acs 1504-5 1504-5

Pentecost [26 May] 1504 - same feast [11 May] 1505

Thomas Swalwell

The body of this and all subsequent terrars' account is in the hand of Peter Lee, monk of Durham, subsequently terrar and hostiller.

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 306.

DCD-Ter.acs 1505-6 1505-6

Pentecost [11 May] 1505 - same feast [31 May] 1506

Thomas Swalwell

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 306.

DCD-Ter.acs 1506-7 1506-7

Pentecost [31 May] 1506 - same feast [23 May] 1507

Thomas Swalwell

DCD-Ter.acs 1507-8 1507-8

Three copies

(A) Pentecost [23 May] 1507 - same feast [11 June] 1508

Thomas Swalwell

Duplicate

(B) Pentecost [23 May] 1507 - same feast [11 June] 1508

Thomas Swalwell

(C) Pentecost [23 May] 1507 - same feast [11 June] 1508

Thomas Swalwell

Draft

Extracted: (A, B) 100. 306-307; (C) draft mentioned 100. 307 "Pars officii".

DCD-Ter.acs 1508-9 1508-9

Two copies

(A) Pentecost [11 June] 1508 - same feast [27 May] 1509

Thomas Swalwell

(B) Pentecost [11 June] 1508 - same feast [27 May] 1509

Thomas Swalwell

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 307.

DCD-Ter.acs 1509-10 1509-10

Pentecost [27 May] 1509 - same feast [19 May] 1510

Thomas Swalwell

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 308.

DCD-Ter.acs 1512-3 1512-3

Pentecost [30 May] 1512 - same feast [15 May] 1513

Thomas Swalwell

Extracted: Surtees Society 100. 308.